

Investment Manager: LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Ltd.

KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM & COMMON APPLICATION FORM

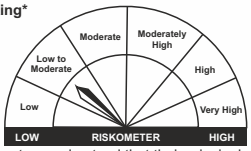
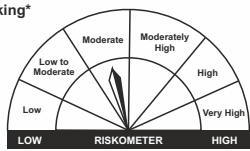
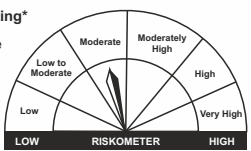
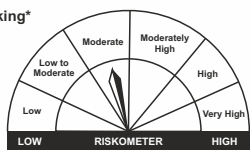
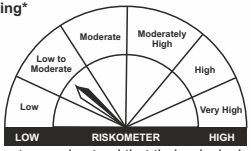
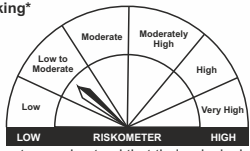
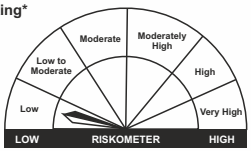
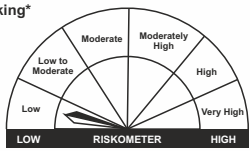
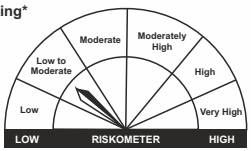
Continuous Offer of Units at Applicable NAV

Open Ended Debt/Liquid Schemes

LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund	LIC MF Government Securities Fund
LIC MF Bond Fund	LIC MF Savings Fund
LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund	LIC MF Liquid Fund
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	LIC MF Overnight Fund
LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund	

Open Ended Debt/Liquid Scheme & Product Labeling

To provide investors an easy understanding of the kind of product / scheme they are investing in & its suitability to them, the product labeling for the following scheme is as under:

<p>LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income for medium term capital appreciation with current income An income fund that invests predominantly in debt and money market instruments issued by Banks, PSU's, PFIs and Municipal Bonds Risk - Low to Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low to Moderate risk</p>	<p>LIC MF Bond Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Income over medium to long term To generate income/capital appreciation through investments in Debt and Money market instruments Risk - Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk</p>
<p>LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medium term capital appreciation with current income A fund that invests predominantly in debt instruments with marginal equity exposure Risk - Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk</p>	<p>LIC MF Government Securities Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Long term capital appreciation and current income Investment in sovereign securities issued by Central/ State Government Risk - Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk</p>
<p>LIC MF Savings Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income for short term A fund that focuses on low duration securities Risk - Low to Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low to Moderate risk</p>	<p>LIC MF Liquid Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income for short term Investment in debt/money market instruments with maturity of upto 91 days Risk - Low to Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low to Moderate risk</p>
<p>LIC MF Overnight Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income with high levels of safety and liquidity over short term Investment in debt and money market instruments with overnight maturity. Risk - Low <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low risk</p>	<p>LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular income over short term Investment in Debt & Money Market Instruments such that the Macaulay Duration of the portfolio is between 3 months - 6 months. Risk - Low <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low risk</p>
<p>LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund</p> <p>This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Generation of reasonable returns over short to medium term Investment in Debt securities and money market instruments Risk - Low to Moderate <p>*Investors should consult their financial advisers if they are not clear about the suitability of the product.</p>  <p>Investors understand that their principal will be at Low to Moderate risk</p>	

For scheme related details, including updation in Riskometer (if any) may please be referred on our website www.licmf.com

Sponsors	Trustee	Investment Management
<p>Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) Registered Office: Yogakshema Building, Jeevan Bima Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400021.</p>	<p>LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly known as LIC Nomura Mutual Fund Trustee Company Pvt. Ltd. Registered Office: 4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020. CIN No.: U65992MH2003PTC139955</p>	<p>LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Ltd. (Formerly known as LIC Nomura Mutual Fund Asset Management Company Ltd. Registered Office: 4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020. CIN No.: U67190MH1994PLC077858</p>

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme / Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investor's rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations, etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document(s) (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centers or distributors or from the website www.licmf.com

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This Key Information Memorandum is dated 22/08/2018

COMMON APPLICATION FORM



Investors must read the Key Information Memorandum, the instructions and product labeling on cover page before completing this Form. The Application Form should be completed in English and in BLOCK LETTERS only.

KEY PARTNER / ARN HOLDER INFORMATION

(Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Code column.) (Refer Instruction 2 & 3)

Application No. _____

ARN* / RIA Code / PMRN	ARN / RIA / PM Name	Sub-broker Code	Sub-broker ARN Code	RM Code	Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN)	Time Stamp No.

Declaration for "execution-only" transaction (only where EUIIN box is left blank) (Refer Instruction No. 3)

"I / We hereby confirm that the EUIIN box has been intentionally left blank by me / us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee / relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction." (please tick (✓)) and sign

#By mentioning RIA code (Registered Investment Adviser), I/we authorize you to share the investment Adviser details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.

By mentioning PMRN code (Portfolio Manager's Registration Number), I/we authorize you to share with the SEBI-Registered Portfolio Manager the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Applicant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Applicant
--	---	--

TRANSACTION CHARGES FOR APPLICANTS THROUGH ARN HOLDER ONLY [Refer Instruction 4]

<input type="checkbox"/> I confirm that I am a First time investor across Mutual Funds. (₹ 150 deductible as Transaction Charge and payable to the Distributor)	<input type="checkbox"/> I confirm that I am an existing investor in Mutual Funds. (₹ 100 deductible as Transaction Charge and payable to the Distributor)
--	---

In case the purchase/ subscription amount is ₹ 10,000 or more and your Distributor has opted in to receive Transaction Charges, the same are deductible as applicable from the purchase/ subscription amount and payable to the Distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested. Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the ARN Holder (AMFI registered Distributor) based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the ARN Holder.

01. EXISTING UNIT HOLDER INFORMATION (If you have existing folio, with PAN & KYC validation please fill in section 1 and proceed to section 14.)

Folio No. _____ The details in our records under the folio number mentioned alongside will apply for this application

02. APPLICANT(S) DETAILS (In case of Minor, there shall be no joint holders) (Mandatory information - If left blank the application is liable to be rejected.)

First Applicant's Name/Minor Name	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	KYC
PAN				
CKYC No.				
Date of Birth (mandatory)				
Second Applicant's Name				
PAN				
CKYC No.				
Date of Birth (mandatory)				
Third Applicant's Name				
PAN				
CKYC No.				
Date of Birth (mandatory)				

NAME OF GUARDIAN (in case of First / Sole Applicant is a Minor) / NAME OF CONTACT PERSON - DESIGNATION (in case of non-individual Investors)

	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	KYC
PAN				
CKYC No.				
Date of Birth (mandatory)				

Relationship with minor Please (✓) Father Mother Court Appointed Legal Guardian

03. TAX STATUS (Please tick (✓))

<input type="checkbox"/> Resident Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> FII's	<input type="checkbox"/> NRI-NRO	<input type="checkbox"/> HUF	<input type="checkbox"/> Club/Society	<input type="checkbox"/> PIO	<input type="checkbox"/> Body Corporate	<input type="checkbox"/> Minor	<input type="checkbox"/> Government Body	<input type="checkbox"/> Bank	
<input type="checkbox"/> Trust	<input type="checkbox"/> FI	<input type="checkbox"/> NRI-NRE	<input type="checkbox"/> FPI	<input type="checkbox"/> QFI	<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietor	<input type="checkbox"/> Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Partnership Firm	<input type="checkbox"/> LLP	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Sector

04. KYC Details (Mandatory) Occupation Please tick (✓)

FIRST APPLICANT/ GUARDIAN (in case of minor)	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Government Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Business	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired	<input type="checkbox"/> Housewife
	<input type="checkbox"/> Student	<input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer	<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)			
SECOND APPLICANT	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Government Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Business	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired	<input type="checkbox"/> Housewife
	<input type="checkbox"/> Student	<input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer	<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)			
THIRD APPLICANT	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Government Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Business	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired	<input type="checkbox"/> Housewife
	<input type="checkbox"/> Student	<input type="checkbox"/> Forex Dealer	<input type="checkbox"/> Agriculturist	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)			

GROSS ANNUAL INCOME [Please tick (✓)]

FIRST APPLICANT/ GUARDIAN (in case of minor)	<input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 5-10 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 10-25 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 25 Lacs-1 Crore	<input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth
	Net worth (Mandatory for Non-Individual ₹ as on DDMMYYYY (Not older than 1 year))					
SECOND APPLICANT	<input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 5-10 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 10-25 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 25 Lacs-1 Crore	<input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth (Not older than 1 year)
THIRD APPLICANT	<input type="checkbox"/> Below 1 Lac	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-5 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 5-10 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 10-25 Lacs	<input type="checkbox"/> > 25 Lacs-1 Crore	<input type="checkbox"/> >1 Crore OR Net Worth (Not older than 1 year)

For Individual

I am Politically Exposed Person
(Also applicable for authorized signatories/Promoters/
Karta/Trustee/Whole time Directors) please mention)

I am Related to Politically Exposed Person

Not Applicable

For Non-Individual Investors (Companies, Trust, Partnership etc.)

Is the company a Listed Company or Subsidiary of Listed Company or Controlled by a Listed Company (If No please attach mandatory Ultimate Beneficial Ownership (UBO) Declaration)

Foreign Exchange / Money Changer Services

Gaming / Gambling / Lottery / Casino Services

Money Lending / Pawning

None of the above

Yes	No
Yes	No
Yes	No
Yes	No

14. INVESTMENT DETAILS [Please tick (✓)] (Refer Instruction No. 2, 3 & 10) (If this section is left blank, only folio will be created)

Separate cheque/demand draft must be issued for each Investment, drawn in favour of respective scheme name.
Please write appropriate scheme name as well as the Plan / Option / Sub Option.

*Cheque/DD Favoured Scheme Name/Cash (refer Instruction 2 & 3)	Plan/Option	Amount Invested (₹)	Cheque/DD No./UTR No. (in case of NEFT/RTGS) TSL No. (in case of CASH)	Bank and Branch and Account Number (for Cheque/DD)	For Cash
LIC MF	<input type="checkbox"/> Growth				Deposited in Bank
	<input type="checkbox"/> Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option				Branch Code
	<input type="checkbox"/> Reinvestment of income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option				

*All purchases are subject to realization of fund (Refer to Instruction No. 10) Account Type (Please tick (✓)), Default Option is Growth. Only Growth Option is Available under LIC MF Children Gift Fund.

Type of A/c SB Current NRE NRO FCNR Others Please specify

15. LEGAL ENTITY IDENTIFIER DETAILS

LEI No: Validity Period of LEI: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Legal Entity Identifier is mandatory for all non-individuals and it should be quoted in any financial transactions of Rs.50 Crores and above routed through RTGS/NEFT w.e.f 1st April 2021.

16. NOMINATION DETAILS (Refer Instruction No. 15)

PLEASE REGISTER MY/OUR NOMINEE AS PER BELOW DETAILS OR I/WE DO NOT WISH TO NOMINATE

	Nominee Name and Address	Guardian Name (in case of Minor)	Allocation %	Nominee / Guardian Signature
Nominee 1				
Nominee 2				
Nominee 3			100%	

17. POA (Power of Attorney) REGISTRATION DETAILS (Refer Instruction overleaf)

Name of the POA holder

PAN of the POA holder Attached KYC Letter (Mandatory) Notarized copy of POA

18. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

a) Having read & understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Scheme & reinvestment scheme, I/We hereby apply for units of the scheme & agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules & regulations governing the scheme. I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the scheme is through legitimate sources only & does not involve & is not designed for the purpose of the contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Anti Money Laundering Laws, Anti Corruption Laws or any other applicable laws enacted by the Govt. of India from time to time. I/We have understood the details of the scheme & I/We have not received nor have been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly in making this investment. I/We confirm that the funds invested in the Scheme, legally belong to me / us. In the event "Know Your Customer" process is not completed by me / us to the satisfaction of the AMC. I/We hereby authorised the AMC, to redeem the funds invested in the Scheme, in favour of the applicant at the applicable NAV prevailing on the date of such redemption & undertaking such other action with such funds that may be required by the Law. b) for NRIs: I/We confirm that I am/ we are Non Resident of Indian Nationality / Origin & that I /we have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External / Non-Resident Ordinary. I/We confirm that details provided by me/us are true & correct. c) The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode) payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. d) I/We have read & understood the SEBI Circular no. MRD/DoP/Cir 05/2007 dt. April 27, 2007 & SEBI Circular No. 35/ MEM-COR/18/07-08 dt. June 26, 2007 regarding mandatory requirement of PAN. I/We confirm that I/we are holding valid PAN card / have applied for PAN. e) The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commission (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Scheme of various Mutual Fund from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me /us.

I/We hereby accord my/our consent to LIC MF for receiving the promotional information/ material via email, SMS, telemarketing calls etc. on the mobile number and email provided by me/us in this Application Form (refer instruction no 20).

FOR INVESTMENT BY CASH : I have not invested in LIC Mutual Fund more than ₹ 50,000/- in cash including the current investment during the current financial year.

Date :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Place :	SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	SIGN HERE Second Applicant	SIGN HERE Third Applicant

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP

Application No.

(TO BE FILLED IN BY THE INVESTOR)



Received an application for purchase of units of LIC MF (Scheme Name with option)
from Mr/Mrs/M/s. (Name of the investor) alongwith
Cheque/Draft No./Payment Instrument No. Date Bank
Branch Drawn on For ₹
Bank Charges (in cases of Draft) of ₹ Date

ISC Signature, Stamp & Date

Please Note: All purchases are subject to realisation of Cheque / Demand Draft / Payment Instrument.

Corporate Office:
Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.
Tel.: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com
Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

Register & Transfer Agents:
KFin Technologies Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District
Nanakramguda | Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 .
Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: licmf.customer@kfintech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com

INSTRUCTIONS

- Please read Key Information Memorandum, terms of the Scheme Information Documents) of the respective Scheme(s) and Statement of Additional Information carefully before filing the Application Form. Investors should apprise themselves of the prevailing Load structure on the date of submitting the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms subject to which these offers are being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment. New investors wishing to make SIP investment will need to complete and submit both the Application Form and the SIP Enrolment Form (for Post Dated Cheques or for Auto Debit/Standing Instruction as applicable). The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Please do not overwrite. For any correction / changes (if any) made, the sole / all applicants are requested to authenticate the same by canceling and re-writing the correct details and counter-signing the same. Applications complete in all respects, may be submitted at the designated Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund. Investors must write the Application Form number / Folio number on the reverse of the cheques and bank drafts accompanying the Application Form.

Applications incomplete in any respect are liable to be rejected.

Please note that if no Plan is ticked / indicated in the Application form, the units will, by default be allotted under the Growth Plan of the Scheme. Similarly, Dividend Reinvestment Option of the Dividend Plan shall be the default sub-options.
- Direct Investments:** Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN column. In case Distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under Direct Plan. In case of valid application received without indicating "Direct Plan" against the Scheme / Plan name and without any Distributor Code mentioned on the form, the application will be processed under "Direct Plan".
- Investments through distributors**

 - As per directions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the distributors, agents or any persons employed or engaged or to be employed or engaged in the sale and/or distribution of mutual fund products are required to have a valid certification from the National Institute of Securities Markets (NISM) by passing the certification examination. Further, no agents / distributors are entitled to sell units of mutual funds unless the intermediary is registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). New cadre distributors: SEBI has introduced a new cadre of distributors such as postal agents; retired government and semi-government officials (class HI and above or equivalent), retired teachers and retired bank officers (all such retired persons with at least 10 years of service) and other similar persons (such as Bank correspondents) as may be notified by AMFI/AMC from time to time. Such New Cadre distributor can sell only 'simple and performing' diversified equity schemes, index funds and fixed maturity
 - There is a pre-fix of "SD" before the ARN number of such distributors. They also hold an EUN which must be quoted in the application form. In case your application for subscription is through such distributor is not for an eligible scheme, it is liable to be rejected.
 - Employee Unique Identification Number (EUN): SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the EUN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUN, particularly in advisory transactions, would assist in addressing any instance of miscalling even if the employee/relationship manager /sales person later leaves the employment of the distributor. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing mutual fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUN is correctly filled up in the Application Form. However, if your distributor has not given you any advice pertaining to the investment the EUN box may be left blank. In this case, you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect, as given in the Form.
 - Overseas Distributors: Overseas Distributors are exempt from obtaining NISM certification and AMFI registration. However, such Overseas Distributors are required to comply with the guidelines/ requirements as may be issued by AMFI/SEBI from time to time and also comply with the laws, rules and regulations of jurisdictions where they carry out their operations in the capacity of distributors. Further, EUN will not be applicable for overseas distributors who comply with the requirements as per AMFI circular CIR/ ARN-14/12-13 dated July 13, 2012.
- Transaction Charges**

 - In accordance with SEBI circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, as amended from time to time LIC MF Asset Management Limited ("the AMC)/Mutual Fund will deduct Transaction Charges from the purchase / subscription amount received from the investors investing through a valid ARN Holder i.e. AMFI registered Distributor (provided the Distributor has opted-in to receive the Transaction Charges).
 - The Distributor may opt to receive transaction charges based on the type of product,
 - Transaction Charge of ₹ 150 (for a first time investor across mutual funds) or ₹ 100 (for investor other than first time mutual fund investor) per purchase / subscription of ₹ 10,000 and above are deductible from the purchase / subscription amount and payable to the Distributor. The balance amount shall be invested. There shall be no transaction charge on subscription below ₹ 10,000/- and on transactions other than purchases / subscriptions relating to new inflows. However, the option to charge "transaction charges" is at the discretion of the distributors.
- Existing Unit holder information**

Investors already having an account in any of LIC Mutual Fund Schemes should provide their Folio Number & Name of the First Unit Holder in section 1 and proceed to section 6 & 7. The personal details and Bank Account details as they feature in the existing folio would apply to this investment as well and would prevail over any conflicting information furnished in this form. Unitholder's name should match with the details in the existing folio number, failing which the application form is liable to be rejected. In such case, if any other details are filled, the same shall be ignored.
- Unit holder Information**

 - Name and address must be written in full, On successful validation of the investor's PAN for KYC, the address provided in the KYC form will override the address mentioned in this form. In case the Investor is an NRI/FII/OCI/QFI/FPI, an overseas address must be provided. A local address if available may also be mentioned in the Application Form.
 - Applications under a Power of Attorney or by a limited company or a corporate body or an eligible institution or a registered society or a trust fund must be accompanied by the original Power of Attorney (or a certified true copy of the same duly notarised). Authorised officials should sign the Application Form under their official designation. A list of specimen signatures of the authorized officials, duly certified / attested should also be attached to the Application Form. Unit holders are advised to provide their contact details like telephone numbers, mobile numbers and email IDs to LIC Mutual Fund in writing.
 - All communication and payments shall be made by the Mutual Fund in the name of and favouring the first/sole applicant. In case of applications made in joint names without indicating the mode of holding, mode of holding will be deemed as 'joint' and processed accordingly.
 - In case of fresh/ additional purchases, if the name of a particular scheme on the application form / transaction slip differs with the name on the cheque, then LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Ltd. (The AMC) will process the application and allot units at the applicable net asset value, under the scheme which is mentioned on the application form/ transaction slip duly signed by the investor(s). The AMC reserves the right to call for the other additional documents as may be required, for processing such transactions. The AMC also reserves the right to reject such transactions.

The AMC thereafter shall not be responsible for any loss suffered by the investor(s) due to the discrepancy in the scheme name mentioned in the application form/ transaction slip and cheque/ Demand Draft
- Accounts of Minors:** The minor shall only be the first and the sole holder in an account (folio). There shall not be any joint accounts with minor as the first or joint holder.

Name of the Parent or Guardian must be mentioned if the investments are being made on behalf of a minor. Guardian in the folio should either be a natural guardian (i.e. father or mother, as the case may be) or a court appointed legal guardian. Date of birth of the minor along with photocopy of supporting documents (i.e. Birth certificate, School leaving certificate / Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board of respective states, ICSE, CBSE etc., Passport, or any other suitable proof evidencing the date of birth of the minor) should be provided while opening the folio. In case of a natural guardian, document evidencing the relationship of the Guardian with the minor, if the same is not available as part of the documents mentioned above should be submitted. In case of court appointed legal guardian, supporting documentary evidence should be provided. Further, in case of SIP/STP/SWAP registration requests received on/after April 1, 2011, the Mutual Fund/AMC will register SIP/STP/SWAP in the folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date.

For folios where the units are held on behalf of the minor, the account shall be frozen for operation by the guardian on the day the minor attains majority and no transactions shall be permitted till the documents for changing the status of the account from 'minor' to 'major' as prescribed are received.
- Bank Details***

 - Pay - Out Bank Account Details:** An investor at the time of purchase of units must provide the details of his/her pay-out bank account (i.e. account into which redemption/dividend proceeds are to be paid) in Section 5 in the Application Form.
 - Multiple Bank Account Registration: The AMC/ Mutual Fund provides a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts (currently upto 5 for Individuals and 10 for Non - Individuals) for receiving redemption/dividend proceeds etc. by providing necessary documents. Investors must specify any one account as the "Default Bank Account". The investor, may however, specify any other registered bank account for credit of redemption proceeds at the time of requesting for the redemption. Investors holding units in non demat form are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by filing in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com
 - Indian Financial System Code (IFSC):** IFSC is a 11 digit number given by some of the banks on the cheques. IFSC will help to secure transfer of redemption and dividend payouts via the various electronic modes of transfers that are available with the banks.
- Mode of Payment**

Payment may be made by cheque or bank draft drawn on any bank, which is situated at and is a member of the Bankers' Clearing House, located at the place where the application is submitted. No cash, money orders, post-dated cheques [except through Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)] and postal orders will be accepted. Bank charges for outstation demand drafts will not be borne by the AMC. The AMC will not accept any request for refund of demand draft charges, in such cases.
- NRIs, FIIs, OCIs:**

 - Repatriation Basis**
 - In the case of NRIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his Non - Resident (External) Rupee Account (NRE) / Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account (FCNR). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.
 - FIIs shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign Currency Account or Non -Resident Rupee Account maintained by the FII with a designated branch of an authorised dealer.
 - Non-repatriation Basis**
 - In the case of NRIs/OCIs, payment may be made either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in his NRE / FCNR / Non-Resident Ordinary Rupee Account (NRO). In case Indian rupee drafts are purchased abroad or from Foreign Currency Accounts or Non-resident Rupee Accounts an account debit certificate from the Bank issuing the draft confirming the debit shall also be enclosed.
 - FPI shall pay their subscription either by inward remittance through normal banking channels or out of funds held in Foreign currency A/c or special Non-Resident Rupee A/c maintained by the FII with designated branch of an authorised dealer.
- In order to prevent frauds and misuse of payment instruments, the investors are mandated to make the payment instrument i.e. cheque, demand draft, pay order, etc. favouring either of the following given below and crossed "Account Payee only". Investors are urged to follow the order of preference in making the payment instrument favouring as: "the Specific Scheme A/c Permanent Account Number" or "the Specific Scheme A/c First Investor Name".
- Third Party Payments**

Investment/subscription made through Third Party Cheque(s) will not be accepted. Third party cheque(s) for this purpose are defined as: (i) Investment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor (ii) in case the investment is made from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio is not one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.

 - Third party cheque(s) for investment/subscription shall be accepted, only in exceptional circumstances, as detailed below:
 - Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection or as gift for a value not exceeding ₹ 50,000/- (each regular purchase or per SIP installment). However this restriction will not be applicable for payment made by a guardian whose name is registered in the records of Mutual Fund in that folio.
 - Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans through Payroll deductions.
 - Custodian on behalf of a Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a clientThe above mentioned exception cases will be processed after carrying out necessary checks & verification of documents attached along with the purchase transaction slip/application form, as stated below:
 - Determining the identity of the Investor and the person making payment i.e. mandatory Know Your Client (KYC) for Investor and the person making the payment
 - Obtaining necessary declaration from the Investor/unit holder and the person making the payment. Declaration by the person making the payment should give details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the beneficiary-
 - Verifying the source of funds to ensure that funds have come from the drawer's account only.
 - In case of investment/subscriptions made via Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, net banking etc. Following additional checks shall be carried out.
 - If the investment/subscription is settled with pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque, etc., a Certificate from the Issuing banker must accompany the purchase application, stating the Account holder's name and the Account number which has been debited for issue of the instrument. The funds should be debited from a pre-registered pay in account available in the records of the Mutual fund, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Additionally, if a pre-funded instrument issued by the bank against cash, it shall not be accepted for investments of ₹ 50,000/- or more. Such pre-funded instrument issued against cash payment of less than ₹ 50,000/- should be accompanied by a certificate from the banker giving name, address and PAN (if available) of the person who has requested for the demand draft.
 - If payment is made by RTGS, NEFT, bank transfer, etc., a copy of the instruction to the bank stating the account number debited must accompany the purchase application. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction should be from pay in account available in the records, or from the account of the first named unit holder. Investors are requested to note that AMC reserves right to have additional checks of verification for any mode of payment received. AMC reserves the right to reject the transaction

Mutual Fund Investments Are Subject To Market Risks, Read All Scheme Related Documents Carefully.

in case the payment is received in an account not belonging to the first unitholder of the mutual fund.

In case of investors with multiple accounts, in order to ensure smooth processing of investor transactions, it is advisable to register all such accounts, as the investments/subscriptions received from the said multiple accounts shall be treated as 1st party payments. Refer Third Party Payment Declaration form available in www.licmf.com or LIC Mutual Fund branch offices.

c. The Mutual Fund shall adopt the following procedures to ascertain whether payments are Third Party Payments and investors are therefore required to comply with the requirements specified herein below.

d. Source of funds-if paid by cheque

Identification of third party cheques by the AMC/Mutual Fund/ Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&TA) will be on the basis of matching the name / signature on the investment cheque with the name/ signature of the first named applicant available on the application or in our records for the said folio. If the name of the bank account holder is not printed on the investment cheque or the signature on the said cheque does not match with that of the first named applicant mentioned on the application / available in our records for the said folio, then the investor should submit any one of the following documents at the time of investment:

- i) a copy# of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number;
- ii) a letter* (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the investor maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available).

Investors should also bring the original documents along with the documents mentioned in (a) above to the ISCs/Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.

The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the AMC/ Mutual Fund/R&TA. The original documents will be returned across the counter to the investor after due verification.

* In respect of (b) above, it should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number. Investors should note that where the bank account numbers have changed on account of the implementation of core banking system at their banks, any related communication from the bank towards a change in bank account number should accompany the application form for subscription of units. However, for updation of the changed bank details in the folio, the investor should follow the change of bank details process.

The Mutual Fund has also provided a facility to the investors to register multiple bank accounts. Investors are requested to avail the facility of registering multiple bank accounts by fitting in the 'Multiple Bank Accounts Registration Form' available at our Investor Service Centres (ISCs) or on our website www.licmf.com.

iii) Source of funds - if funded by pre-funded instruments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc

Investors should attach any one of the following supporting documents with the purchase application where subscription for units is vide a pre - funded instrument issued by way of debit to his / her bank account: (i) a Certificate (in original) from the issuing banker duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number, stating the Account holder's name, the Bank Account Number which has been debited for issue of the instrument (Mandatory) and PAN as per bank records, if available (ii) a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available (iii) a copy of the passbook/ bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of the instrument The account number mentioned in the above supporting documents should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank details mentioned in the application form.

iv. Source of funds - if paid by RTGS, Bank Account-to-Account Transfer, NEFT, etc.

Investors should attach to the purchase application form, an acknowledged copy of the instruction to the bank also stating the account number debited. The account number mentioned on the transfer instruction copy should be a registered bank account or the first named applicant/ investor should be one of the account holders to the bank account debited for such electronic transfer of funds.

v. Source of funds - if paid by a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash

The AMC/Mutual Fund /R&TA will not accept any purchase applications from investors if accompanied by a pre-funded instrument issued by a bank (such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque) against cash for investments of ₹ 50,000 or more. The investor should submit a Certificate (in original) obtained from the bank giving name, bank account number (Mandatory) and PAN as per the bank records, if available of the person who has requested for the payment instrument. The said Certificate should be duly certified by the employee signing the pre-funded instrument with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number. The AMC / Mutual Fund / R&TA will check that the name mentioned in the Certificate matches with the first named investor. The account number mentioned in the Certificate should be the same as / one of the registered bank account or the bank details mentioned in the application form. LIC Mutual Fund/LIC MF AMC reserves the right to seek information and /or obtain such other additional documents/information from the investors for identifying whether it is a third party payment. In case the Third Party Declaration Form is not attached and the source of payment is not identified, LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF AMC retains the sole and absolute discretion to reject / not process such Application and refund the subscription money to the bank account from which the subscription amount was received and shall not be liable for any such rejection.

11. Communication to investor

If the investor(s) has/have provided his/their email address/mobile number in the application form or any subsequent communication in any of the folio belonging to the investors], LIC MF Asset Management reserves the right to use Electronic Mail (email/mobile number as a default mode to send various communication which include account statements for transactions done by the investor(s)).

The investor(s) may request for a physical account statement by writing or calling LIC MF Investor Service Centre/ Registrar & Transfer Agent In case of specific request received from the investors], LIC MF shall endeavor to provide the account statement to the investors] within 5 working days from the receipt of such request.

It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all the security risks associated with online communication, including the possibility of third party interception of the documents sent via email/mobile number. The Mutual Fund / Registrars are not responsible for email mobile number not reaching the investor and for all consequences thereof.

The Investor shall from time to time intimate the Mutual Fund / its transfer agents about any changes in the email address mobile number. In case of a large document, a suitable link would be provided and investor can download, save and print these documents. However, the investor always has a right to demand a physical copy of any or all the service deliverables, and the Fund would arrange to send the same to the investor.

If the units are held in Demat mode then the statement of holding of the beneficiary account holder for units held in Demat will be sent by the respective DPs periodically.

The investor(s) email address and mobile number should be provided in the application form for speed and ease of communication in a convenient and cost-effective manner and to help prevent fraudulent transactions.

12. Mode of Payment of Redemption / Dividend Proceeds-via Direct Credit / NEFT / RTGS

a. **Direct Credit:** The AMC has entered into arrangements with some banks to facilitate direct credit of redemption and dividend proceeds (if any) into the bank account of the respective Unit holders maintained with any of these banks. The list of banks is subject to change from time to time. For the list please visit www.licmf.com

b. National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT)/RTGS

i) The AMC provides the facility of 'National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT)' Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) offered by Reserve Bank of India(RBI), which aims to provide credit of redemption and dividend payouts (if any) directly into the bank account of the Unit holder maintained with the banks/participating in the NEFT System). Unit holders can check the list of banks participating in the

NEFT System / RTGS System from the RBI website i.e. www.rbi.org.in or contact any of our Investor Service Centres.

ii) However, in the event of the name of Unit holder's bank not appearing in the 'List of Banks participating in NEFT' updated on RBI website www.rbi.org.in, from time to time, the instructions of the Unit holder for remittance of redemption / dividend (if any) proceeds via NEFT System / RTGS System will be discontinued by LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF Asset Management Limited without prior notice to the Unit holder and the payouts of redemption / dividend (if any) proceeds shall be effected by sending the Unit holder(s) a cheque / demand draft

iii) For more details on NEFT / RTGS or for frequently asked questions [FAQs] on NEFT/RTGS, Unit holders are advised to visit the RBI website www.rbi.org.in.

iv) The facility for payment of dividend proceeds, if any via warrant shall be affected only in case the bank account of an investor is not covered under the Direct Credit facility, NEFT system or NEFT Rejection .

LIC MF Asset Management Limited / LIC Mutual Fund shall not be held liable for any losses/ claims, etc. arising on account of processing the direct credit or credit via NEFT/RTGS of redemption / dividend proceeds on the basis of Bank Account details as provided by the unit holder in the Application Form. Unit holders are required to attach the cancelled cheque of the payout bank for verification. (If the same is different from the investment cheque)

13. Dematerialization

a. Investors have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized form. Investors desiring to get allotment of units in demat mode must have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) of the Depositories i.e. National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL) / Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).

b. If PAN is not mentioned by applicants, the application is liable to be rejected. Investors may attach a copy of the Client Master Form / DP statement showing active demat account details for verification. Names, mode of holding, PAN details, etc. of the Investor will be verified against the Depository data. The units will be credited to the beneficiary (demat) account only after successful verification with the depository records and realization of payment. In case the demat details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect or do not match with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid for processing under demat mode and therefore may be considered for processing in non-demat form i.e. in physical mode if the application is otherwise valid.

c. All details such as address, bank details, nomination etc. will be applicable as available in the depositories' records. For effecting any subsequent changes to such information, Investors should approach their DP. Redemption requests for units held in demat mode must be submitted to DP or through Stock Exchange Platform, as applicable.

Holding / transacting of units held in demat mode shall be in accordance with the procedures / requirements laid down by the Depositories, viz. NSDL/ CDSL in accordance with the provisions under the Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations thereunder.

14. Signatures

a. Signature(s) should be in English or in any Indian Language, Applications on behalf of minors should be signed by their Guardian, in case of a HUF, the Karta should sign the Application Form on behalf of the HUF.

b. If you are investing through your Constituted Attorney, please ensure that the Power of Attorney is signed by you and your Constituted Attorney. The signature in the Application Form then needs to clearly indicate that the signature is on behalf of the applicant by the Constituted Attorney then the form should be accompanied by a notarised photocopy of the PoA. Alternatively, the original PoA may be submitted, which will be returned after verification. If the PoA is not submitted with the application, the Application Form will be rejected.

c. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.

15. Nomination

a. Nomination ensures all rights and/or amount(s) payable in respect of the holdings in Schemes of LIC Mutual Fund would vest in and be transferred to the nominee upon death of the Unit holder. The nominee receives the units only as agent and trustee for the legal heirs or legatees as the case may be. Investors should opt for the nomination facility to avoid hassles and inconveniences in case of unforeseen events in future.

b. Nomination by a unit holder shall be applicable for investments in all schemes in the folio or account

c. Every new nomination for a folio/account will overwrite the existing nomination. Nomination will be subject to the provisions of the Scheme Information Document

d. Nomination shall be mandatory for new folios/accounts opened by an individual especially with sole holding and no new folios/accounts for Individuals (with sole holding) would be opened without nomination. However, investors who do not wish to nominate must sign separately confirming their non-intention to nominate. In case nomination/non-intention to nominate is not provided by Individual (with sole holding), the application is liable to be rejected.

e. The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/ holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Karta of Hindu undivided family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate.

f. Nomination shall not be allowed in a folio held on behalf of a minor. In case a folio has joint holders, all joint holders should sign the request for nomination/cancellation of nomination, even if the mode of holding is not "joint".

g. Minor(s) can be nominated and in that event, the name, address and signature of the guardian of the minor nominee(s) shall be provided by the unitholder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust 15.8. The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu undivided family or a Power of Attorney holder. A nonresident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.

h. Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units. Transfer of units in favour of Nominee(s) shall be valid discharge by the AMC against the legal heirs.

i. Cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination.

j. On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the AMC shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee(s).

k. Nomination can be made for maximum number of three nominees. In case of multiple nominees, the percentage of allocation/share in favour of each of the nominees should be indicated against their name and such allocation/share should be in whole numbers without any decimals making a total of 100 percent.

l. In the event of the Unitholders not indicating the percentage of allocation/share for each of the nominees, LIC Mutual Fund/ LIC MF Asset Management Limited (AMC), by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees.

16. Permanent Account Number

a. SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) irrespective of the amount [Except as given below]. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his / her own PAN, he / she shall quote the PAN of his/ her father or mother or the guardian, as the case may be. However, PAN is not mandatory in the case of Central Government, State Government entities and the officials appointed by the courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc (under the category of Government) for transacting in the securities market etc PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement letter is made available. LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to ascertain the status of such entities with adequate supporting documents.

Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted/ processed.

b. PAN Exempt Investments;

SEBI vide its circular dated July 24, 2012 has clarified that investments in mutual funds schemes (including investments in SIPs) of upto ₹ 50,000 per investor per year across all schemes of the Fund shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. Accordingly, individuals (including Joint Holders who are individuals, NRIs but not PIOs, Minors) and Sole proprietary firms who do not possess a PAN ("Eligible Investors") are exempt from submission of PAN for investments upto ₹ 50,000 in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year i.e. April to March. However, eligible Investors are required to undergo Know Your Customer (KYC) procedure

with any of the SEBI registered KYC Registration Authorities (KRA). Eligible Investors must quote PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) issued by the KRA under the KYC acknowledgement letter in the application form and submit a copy thereof along with the application form. In case the applicant is a minor PAN /PEKRN details of the Guardian shall be submitted, as applicable. Eligible Investors (i.e. the First Holder) must not possess a PAN at the time of submission of application form. Eligible investors must hold only one PEKRN issued by any one of the KRAs. If an application for investment together within investments made in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year exceeds ₹ 50,000, such an application will be rejected. Fresh / Additional Purchase and Systematic Investment Plans will be covered in the limit of ₹ 50,000. Investors may switch their investments to other Schemes.

However, if the amount per switch transaction is ₹ 50,000 or more, in accordance with the extant Income Tax rules, investors will be required to furnish a copy of PAN to the Mutual Fund.

The detailed procedures / requirements for accepting applications shall be as specified by the AMC/Trustee from time to time and their decision in this behalf will be final and binding.

* HUFs and other categories are not eligible for such investments.

17. Prevention of Money Laundering

SEBI vide its circular reference number 1SD/CIR/RR/AML/1/06 dated January 18, 2006 and other circulars issued from time to time, mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Investor(s) should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from time to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Investor(s) and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, LIC MF Asset Management Limited (LIC MF AMC) / LIC Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information, record investor's telephonic calls and or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the Investor(s), their beneficial ownership, proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may re-verify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose, LIC Mutual Fund, LIC MF AMC, LIC MF Trustee Private Limited ("LIC MF Trustee") and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the PMLA, SEBI/AMFI circular (s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the (M&A and SEBI/AMFI circulars) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

18. Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance

a. Units held in account statement (non-demat) form

Investors should note that it is mandatory for all purchases/ switches/ registrations for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)/ Systematic Transfer Plan (STP)/ Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter. Applicants intending to apply for units through a Power of Attorney (PoA) must ensure that the issuer of the PoA and the holder of the PoA must mention their KYC Compliance Status

and attach proof of KYC Compliance at the time of investment. With effect from January 1, 2012, SEBI has introduced a common KYC Application Form for all the SEBI registered intermediaries. New investors are therefore requested to use the common KYC Application Form and carry out the KYC process including In-Person Verification (IPV) with any SEBI registered intermediaries including mutual funds. The KYC Application Forms are also available on our website www.licmf.com. Existing KYC compliant investors of LIC Mutual Fund can continue the practice of providing KYC Acknowledgement Letter/Printout of KYC Compliance Status downloaded from CDSL Ventures Ltd. (CVL) website (www.cvlindia.com) using the PAN at the time of investment. Once the investor has done KYC with any SEBI registered intermediary, the investor need not undergo the same process again with LIC Mutual Fund. However, the Mutual Fund reserves the right to carry out fresh KYC of the investor.

b. Units held in electronic (demat) form

For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository Participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee / AMC. In the event of non compliance of KYC requirements, the Trustee/AMC reserves the right to freeze the folio of the investors) and effect mandatory redemption of unit holdings of the investors at the applicable NAV, subject to payment of exit load, if any, on our website "www.licmf.com".

- LIC Mutual Fund / LIC MF Asset Management Limited reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions. For the updated terms and conditions, contact the nearest branch offices or visit our website www.licmf.com.

19. Go Green Initiative in Mutual Funds:

- With respect to the recent directives issued by SEBI via Gazette Notification SEBI/LAD-NRO/ GN/2018/14 & Circular SEBI / HO / IMD / DF2 / CIR / P/2018/92 regarding Go Green Initiative in Mutual Funds regarding disclosing and providing information to investors through a digital platform as a green initiative measure.

- In line with the above initiative, LIC Mutual Fund has adopted the 'Go Green Initiative for Mutual Funds' and accordingly, the scheme Annual Reports /Abridged Summary will be hosted on our website www.licmf.com in a downloadable format. Further, wherever email ids are registered in our records, the scheme Annual Reports /Abridged Summary will be sent via email.

- If you do not opt-in to receive a physical copy of the scheme Annual Report/ Abridged Summary, you can view the same on our website or alternatively contact our registered office to get a physical copy of the Annual Report/Abridged Summary.

20. Consent for Tele-Marketing:

- LIC MF shall treat this as an explicit consent by the Unit Holder(s) to send promotional information/ material to the mobile number(s)/ email id provided by the Unit Holder(s) in this Application Form and such consent shall supersede all the previous consents/ registrations by the Unit Holder(s) in this regard.

- If you do not wish to receive such promotional information/ materials, please write to us at service@licmf.com or submit a written application at any of the Investor Service Centres (ISC) of the Fund. Please quote your PAN and folio number(s) while communicating with us to help you serve better.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

04. CERTIFICATION

I / We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I / We also confirm that I / We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

Date :	⊗ SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	⊗ SIGN HERE Second Applicant	⊗ SIGN HERE Third Applicant
Place :			

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS

Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or greencard holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

\$ It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (✓)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS indicia
<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. place of birth	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); & 3. Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
<input type="checkbox"/> Residence/mailling address in a country other than India	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone number in a country other than India	<p>If no Indian telephone number is provided</p> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone number in a country other than India	<p>If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number</p> 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*
2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)

* **Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.**

04. ENTITY FATCA CLASSIFICATION AND OTHER DETAILS

Part A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs)*		
<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> We are a Financial institution⁴ OR <input type="checkbox"/> Direct reporting NFE5 (please ✓ as appropriate)</p> <p><small>*If the entity is a FI and located outside India, please fill Part A.1</small></p>	<p>GIIN:</p> <p><small>Note: If you do not have a GIIN but you are sponsored by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate your sponsor's name below:</small></p> <p>Name of sponsoring entity:</p>	<p>GIIN not available (please tick as applicable): Following options available only for Financial Institutions:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Applied for <input type="checkbox"/> Not required to apply for (Please specify sub-category⁶) <input type="checkbox"/> Not obtained</p>

Part A. 1 (to be filled by Financial Institution that is a tax resident outside India)		
1	Whether the Financial Institution is located in a CRS jurisdiction? <small>(Please refer to the list of signatories to CRS given in the following link http://www.oecd.org/tax/automaticexchange/international-framework-for-the-crs/)</small>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
2	Whether FI is an 'Investment Entity'? <small>(Please refer definition 1(iii) of Part C of the FATCA-CRS declaration) (If yes, please go to Qs. 3)</small>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
3	The entity is managed by another entity that is depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity and the gross income of the entity is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets. <small>(If Yes, please additionally fill Annexure A of this Form)</small>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Part B (please fill any one as appropriate; to be filled by NFEs other than Direct Reporting NFEs)		
B1	Is the Entity a publicly traded company ⁸ (that is, a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <small>(If yes, please specify any one stock exchange upon which the stock is regularly traded)</small> Name of the stock exchange
B2	Is the Entity a publicly traded company ⁸ (that is, a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes Name of the listed company, the stock of which is regularly traded <small>(If yes, please specify any one stock exchange upon which the stock is regularly traded)</small> Name of the stock exchange Nature of relation: <input type="checkbox"/> Subsidiary of the listed company <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled by a listed company or under common control
B3	Is the Entity an active NFE ¹⁰	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes Nature of business Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE: <small>(Mention code - refer 2c of Part C)</small>
B4	Is the Entity a passive NFE ¹¹ <small>(if yes, please fill Annexure A)</small>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes Nature of business

FATCA CRS Terms and Conditions

- The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as LIC Mutual Fund to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all over account holders. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.
- Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with LIC Mutual Fund. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.
- If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

Certification

Under penalty of perjury, I/we certify that:

- I/We understand that LIC Mutual Fund is relying on this information for the purpose of determining the status of the account holder named above in compliance with FATCA/CRS. LIC Mutual Fund is not able to offer any tax advice on FATCA/CRS or its impact on the account holder.
- I/we shall seek advice from professional tax advisor for any tax questions.
- I/We agree to submit a new form within 30 days if any information or certification on this form becomes incorrect.
- I/We agree that as may be required by domestic regulators/tax authorities LIC Mutual Fund may also be required to report, reportable details to CBDT or close or suspend my account.

I have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA-CRS Instructions & Definitions in Part C to this Form) and hereby confirmed that the information provided by me on this Form including the taxpayer identification number is true, correct, and complete. I also confirm that I have read the understood the FATCA-CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same.

Name : Designation :	Signature	Date : Place :
-------------------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------

4. Refer 1 of Part C 5. Refer 3(vii) of Part C 6. Refer 1A. of Part C 7. Entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of: (i) the three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or (ii) the period during which the entity has been in existence. 8. Refer 2a of Part C 9. Refer 2b of Part C 10. Refer 2c of Part C 11. Refer 3(ii) of Part C
 12. Refer 3(iv) (A) of Part C

Part C: FATCA-CRS Instructions & Definitions

1 Financial Institutions (FI): The term FI means any financial institutions that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.

(i) Depository institution: is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.

(ii) Custodian institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where its income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of-

- The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
- The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.

(iii) Investment entity is any entity:

- That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
 - Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, derivatives, etc.): foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or
 - Individual and collective portfolio management; or
 - Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons; or
- The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described above.
An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of:
 - the three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or
 - the period during which the entity has been existence.

The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 03, 04, 05 and 06-refer point 2c.)
In case the entity confirms it is an FI and a tax resident outside India, an additional CRS declaration will need to be filled. Refer Annexure A

(iv) Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payment with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.

1A Fis not required to apply for GIIN:

Code	Sub-category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Indian trust where the trustee is a reporting FI
09	FI with a local client base
10	Non-registering local banks
11	FFI with only Low-Value Accounts
12	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
13	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle
14	Owner Documented FFI (if you select this category, please provide Owner Reporting Statement or an Auditor's Letter with required details as mentioned in Form W8 BENE)

2 Non-financial entity (NFE) – Any entity that is not a financial institution

Types of NEF that are regarded as excluded NFE are:

- Publicly traded company (listed company) A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets (Established securities market means an exchange that is officially recognized and supervised by a governmental authority in which the securities market is located and that has a meaningful annual value of shares traded on the exchange)
- Related entity of a publicly traded company
The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market;
- Active NFE: (is any one of following):

Code	Sub-category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, and International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
03	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consists of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for the status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicles whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;
04	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intended to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the death is 24 months after the death of the initial organization of the NFE;
05	The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
06	The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in business other than that of a Financial Institution;
07	Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it is established and operated in India and it is professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare; • It is exempt from income tax in India; • It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets; • The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; & • The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents required that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof.

Explanation: For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely: -

- an Investors Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA);
- a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and
- an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC), of section 10 of the Act;

Other definitions**(i) Related Entity**

An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control. For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity.

(ii) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

- (a) Any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity including a publicly traded corporation or related entity of a publicly traded company; or
- (b) An investment entity defined in clause 1(iii)(b) of these instructions, which is not located in any of the jurisdictions specified by CBDT in this behalf.
- (c) Not a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust.

(Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)

(iii) Passive Income

The term passive income includes income by way of:

- (1) Dividends,
- (2) Interest
- (3) Income equivalent to interest,
- (4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
- (5) Annuities
- (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
- (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions including futures, forwards, options, and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
- (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
- (9) Net income from swaps
- (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer.

(iv) Controlling Persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005. In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over trust. In the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, controlling person means persons in equivalent or similar positions.

Pursuant to guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued vide SEBI circular no. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, persons (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Beneficial Owner(s) (BO). Accordingly, the Beneficial Owner means 'Natural Person', who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest of / entitlement to:

- i). More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company.
- ii). More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership; or
- iii). More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

Where the client is a trust, the financial institution shall identify the beneficial owners of the client and take reasonable measures to verify the identity of such persons, through the identity of the settlor of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

Where no natural person is identified the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

A. Controlling Person Type:**Code Sub-category**

C01	CP of legal person-ownership
C02	CP of legal person-other means
C03	CP of legal person-senior managing official
C04	CP of legal arrangement-trust-settlor
C05	CP of legal arrangement-trust-trustee
C06	CP of legal arrangement-trust-protector
C07	CP of legal arrangement-trust-beneficiary
C08	CP of legal arrangement-trust-other
C09	CP of legal arrangement-Other-settlor equivalent
C10	CP of legal arrangement-Other-trustee equivalent
C11	CP of legal arrangement-Other-protector equivalent
C12	CP of legal arrangement-Other-beneficiary equivalent
C13	CP of legal arrangement-Other-other equivalent
C14	Unknown

(v) Specified U.S. person – A U.S. person other than following:

- (a) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets.
- (b) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471 (e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i).
- (c) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof.
- (d) any States of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing.
- (e) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.
- (f) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.
- (g) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.
- (h) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64).
- (i) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.
- (j) any trust that is exempt from taxes under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.
- (k) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State.
- (l) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (m) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) **Owner documented FFI**

An FFI meets the following requirements:

- (a) The FFI is an FFI solely because it is an investment entity.
- (b) The FFI is not owned by or related to any FFI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company.
- (c) The FFI does not maintain a financial account for any nonparticipating FFI;
- (d) The FFI provides the designated withholding agent with all the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances; and
- (e) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of reporting Model 1 FFI, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U. S. persons and (2). Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FFI that holds its interest through a participating FFI, a deemed-complaint FFI (other than an owner-documented FFI), an entity that is a U. S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE.

(vii) **Direct reporting NFE**

A direct reporting NFE means a NFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS

(viii) **Exemption code for U. S. persons**

Code Sub-category

- A An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- B The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1. 1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1. 1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- F A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
- G A real estate investment trust
- H A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- I A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- J A bank as defined in section 581
- K A broker
- L A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
- M A tax exempt under section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

05. ANNEXURE A TO PART C - DETAILS OF CONTROLLING PERSON

Name of the controlling person				FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST		
Controlling person type code¹²				Customer ID <input type="text"/>				
Date of Birth <input type="text"/>				Place/City of Birth		Country of Birth		
Gender	<input type="checkbox"/> Male	<input type="checkbox"/> Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Others	PAN <input type="text"/>	Aadhaar No. <input type="text"/>			
Father's Name (mandatory if PAN not provided)								
Nationality (Please specify Indian or Others)				Country of tax residence*				
Tax Identification Number (or functional equivalent) [%] <input type="text"/>				Tax Identification Number Type				
Tax Identification Number Issuing Country				Mobile/Telephone No. (including ISD and STD code) <input type="text"/>				
Residence Address for Tax Purpose								
City:	State:	Country:			Pin <input type="text"/>			
Address Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Residential or business	<input type="checkbox"/> Residential	<input type="checkbox"/> Business	<input type="checkbox"/> Registered Office				
Occupation Type	<input type="checkbox"/> Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Business	<input type="checkbox"/> Others	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Categorized				
Proof of Identity	<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	<input type="checkbox"/> Election ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Driving License	<input type="checkbox"/> PAN Card	<input type="checkbox"/> UIDAI Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> ID Card	<input type="checkbox"/> NREGA Job Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Spouse's Name (optional)								

*To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder. Please provide the ALL the countries of tax residency and corresponding TINs.
%In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

UBO (Declaration of Ultimate Beneficial Ownership)



(Mandatory for Non-individual Applicant / Investor)

To be filled in BLOCK LETTERS (Please strike off section(s) that is/are not applicable)

01. APPLICANT DETAILS

Applicant's Name FIRST MIDDLE LAST

Applicant PAN

02. LISTED COMPANY / ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANY (Part 3 details not applicable)

(i) I/We hereby declare that -

- Our company is a Listed Company listed on recognized stock exchange in India
- Our company is a subsidiary of the Listed Company
- Our company is a controlled by a Listed Company

(ii) Details of Listed Company^

Stock Exchange on which listed _____ Security ISIN _____

^The details of holding/parent company to be provided in case the applicant/investor is a subsidiary company.

03. NON-INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN LISTED COMPANY / ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

(i) Category (✓ applicable category):

- Unlisted Company
- Partnership Firm
- Limited Liability Partnership Company
- Unincorporated association / body of individuals
- Public Charitable Trust
- Religious Trust
- Private Trust
- Trust created by a Will
- Others _____ (please specify)

(ii) Details of Ultimate Beneficiary Owners:

(In case the space provided is insufficient, please provide information by attaching separate declaration forms)

Sr. No.	Name of UBO [Mandatory]	PAN or any other valid ID proof for those where PAN is not applicable# [Mandatory]	Position / Designation [to be provided wherever applicable]	Applicable Period	UBO Code [Mandatory] [Refer instruction 3]	KYC (Yes/No) [Please attach KYC acknowledgement copy] [Refer instruction 2]

#Attached documents should be self-certified by the UBO and certified by the Applicant Authorized Signatory/ies.

04. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE

I/We acknowledge and confirm that the information provided above is/are true and correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief. In the event any of the above information is/are found to be false/incorrect and/or the declaration is not provided, then the AMC/Trustee/Mutual Fund shall reserve the right to reject the application and/or reverse the allotment of units and the AMC/Mutual Fund/Trustee shall not be liable for the same. I/We hereby authorize sharing of the information furnished in this form with all SEBI Registered Intermediaries and they can rely on the same. In case the above information is not provided, it will be presumed that applicant is the ultimate beneficial owner, with no declaration to submit. I/We also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes/modification to the above information in future and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required at your end.

Date :	⊗ SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	⊗ SIGN HERE Second Applicant	⊗ SIGN HERE Third Applicant
--------------	---	--	---------------------------------------

INSTRUCTIONS

As per SEBI Master Circular No. CIR/ISD/AML/3/2010 dated December 31, 2010 regarding Client Due Diligence policy, related circulars on anti-money laundering and SEBI circular No. CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, non-individuals and trusts are required to provide details of ultimate beneficiary owner [UBO] and submit appropriate proof of identity of such UBOs. The beneficial owner has been defined in the circular as the natural person or persons, who ultimately own, control or influence a client and/or persons on whose behalf a transaction is being conducted, and includes a person who exercises ultimate effective control over a legal person or arrangement.

1. Ultimate Beneficiary Owner [UBO]:

A. For Investors other than individuals or trusts:

(I) The identity of the natural person, who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest. Controlling ownership interest means ownership of/ entitlement to:

- More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a company.
- More than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is a partnership.
- More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person, where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals.

(ii) In cases where there exists doubt under clause (i) above as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interests, the identity of the natural person exercising control over the juridical person through other means like through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner.

(iii) Where no natural person is identified under clauses (i) or (ii) above, the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official.

B. For Investors which is a trust:

The identity of the settlor of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15 % or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

C. Exemption in case of listed companies/foreign investors

The client or the owner of the controlling interest is a company listed on a stock exchange, or is a majority-owned subsidiary of such a company, it is not necessary to identify and verify the identity of any shareholders beneficial owner of such companies. Intermediaries dealing with foreign investors' viz., Foreign Institutional Investors, Sub Accounts and Qualified Foreign Investors, may be guided by the clarifications issued vide SEBI circular CIR/MIRSD/11/2012 dated September 5, 2012, for the purpose of identification of beneficial ownership of the client.

2. KYC Requirements

Beneficial Owner(s) is/are required to company with the prescribed KYC process as stipulated by SEBI from time to time with any one of the KRA & submit the same to AMC.

3. UBO Codes:

UBO Codes	Description
UBO-1	Controlling ownership interest of more than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the juridical person (Investor), where the juridical person is a company
UBO-2	Controlling ownership interest of more than 15% of the capital or profits of the juridical person (Investor), where the juridical person is a partnership
UBO-3	Controlling ownership interest of more than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the juridical person (Investor), where the juridical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals
UBO-4	Natural person exercising control over the juridical person through other means exercised through voting rights, agreement, arrangements or in any other manner (In cases where there exists doubt under UBO-1 to UBO-3 above as to whether the person with the controlling ownership interest is the beneficial owner or where no natural person exerts control through ownership interest)
UBO-5	Natural person who holds the position of senior managing official (In case no natural person cannot be identified as above)
UBO-6	The settlor(s) of the trust
UBO-7	Trustee(s) of the Trust
UBO-8	The Protector(s) of the Trust (if applicable)
UBO-9	The beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust if they are natural person(s)
UBO-10	Natural person(s) exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership

For any queries / clarifications, Please contact the nearest Investor Service Centers (ISCs) of the AMC at toll free number 1800 258 5678 or e-mail to us: service@licmf.com or log on to 'Investor Corner' section on our website www.licmf.com

SIP REGISTRATION CUM MANDATE FORM (NACH/DIRECT DEBIT/PDC)



New Investors subscribing to the scheme through SIP must complete this form compulsorily alongwith Common Application Form

Existing Investors mention your folio number in point no 1.

Application should be submitted atleast 30 days before the 1st debit

ARN* / RIA Code / PMRN	ARN / RIA / PM Name	Sub-broker Code	Sub-broker ARN Code	RM Code	Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN)	Time Stamp No.

#By mentioning RIA code (Registered Investment Adviser), I/we authorize you to share the investment Adviser the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.
By mentioning PMRN code (Portfolio Manager's Registration Number), I/we authorize you to share with the SEBI-Registered Portfolio Manager the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.
Declaration for "execution-only" transaction (only where EUIIN box is left blank). * I/we hereby confirm that the EUIIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution-only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Applicant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Applicant
---	--	---

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributor

TRANSACTION CHARGES FOR APPLICATIONS THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS/AGENTS ONLY
In case the subscription amount is ₹ 10,000/- or more and if your Distributor has opted to receive Transaction Charges, ₹ 150/- (for first time mutual fund investor) or ₹ 100/- (for investor other than first time mutual fund investor) will be deducted from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor. Units will be issued against the balance amount invested.

01. INVESTOR NAME AND DETAILS

Folio No. Existing unit holders: Please mention your Folio Number. New applicants: Please/mention Common Application No.

First Applicant's Name/Minor Name FIRST MIDDLE LAST KYC

02. SIP DETAILS (Please ✓ any one) For multiple Schemes please use the "Multiple SIP Common Application Form".

<input type="checkbox"/> SIP with first Cheque	<input type="checkbox"/> SIP without Cheque	<input type="checkbox"/> SIP through Post Dated Cheque			
Scheme Name / Plan / Option	SIP Installment Amount (₹)	SIP Date (Please ✓ one)	Frequency (Please ✓ one)	Enrollment Period (Please ✓ one)	LIC MF STEP - UP Facility (Optional)
LIC MF		<input type="text"/> DD (Any date from 1 st to 28 th of a given month, Default date is 10th)	<input type="checkbox"/> Daily <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly (Default) <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	Start Date: From <input type="text"/> MMYYYY End Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Perpetual (Default) or <input type="text"/> MMYYYY (Specify Date)	Amount: ₹ <input type="text"/> (Multiples of ₹ 1 thereafter)* Please refer Instruction No. ix (d) Frequency: <input type="checkbox"/> Half Yearly <input type="checkbox"/> Yearly (Default) Upto Date: <input type="text"/> MMYYYY (Mention End Date) (Default is SIP End Date)
<input type="checkbox"/> Growth <input type="checkbox"/> Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option <input type="checkbox"/> Reinvestment of income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option		<input type="checkbox"/> 15 th LIC MF ULIS			

Please tick (✓), Default Option is Growth. Only Growth Option is Available under LIC MF Children Gift Fund.

UMRN If you are an existing SIP investor and wish enroll another SIP with the same bank. Please mention the UMRN No. (Please check the maximum amount given earlier)

03. SIP THROUGH POST DATED CHEQUES

No. of cheques enclosed including first cheque Drawn on Bank and Branch

Account type Cheque No. should be in continuous series From To

04. LEGAL ENTITY IDENTIFIER DETAILS

LEI No: Validity Period of LEI: DDMMYYYY

Legal Entity Identifier is mandatory for all non-individuals and it should be quoted in any financial transactions of Rs.50 Crores and above routed through RTGS/NEFT w.e.f 1st April 2021.

05. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

I/we hereby declare that the particulars given in this mandate form are correct and express my willingness to make payments towards investment in the schemes of LIC Mutual Fund. I/we are aware that LIC Mutual Fund and its service providers and bank are authorized to process transactions by debiting my/our bank account through Direct Debit / NACH facility. If the transaction is delayed or not effected for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I/we would not hold the user institution responsible. I/we will also inform LIC Mutual Fund/RTA about any changes in my/our bank account. I/we confirm that the aggregate of the lump sum investment (fresh purchase & additional purchase) and SIP installments in rolling 12 months period or financial year i.e. April to March does not exceed Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand) (applicable for "Micro investments" only). The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us. I/we have read, understood and agreed to the terms and conditions and contents of the SID, SAI, KIM and Addenda issued from time to time of the respective Scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. I/we hereby authorize the bank to honour such payments for which I/we have signed and endorsed the Mandate Form. I/we hereby accord my/our consent to LIC MF for receiving the promotional information/ material via email, SMS, telemarketing calls etc. on the mobile number and email provided by me/us in this Application Form (refer instruction no IX).

Date : <input type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Applicant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Applicant
-----------------------------	---	--	---

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP

Application No.

(TO BE FILLED IN BY THE INVESTOR)



SIP through Auto Debit (NACH / PDC)	Folio No./Application No. <input type="text"/>	Received from: Mr./ Ms. /M/s <input type="text"/>
Date <input type="text"/> DDMMYYYY	<input type="checkbox"/> SIP Mandate Form	<input type="checkbox"/> NACH/PDC/Auto Debit Form

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- (i) SIP Enrolment Form should be completed in English and in Block Letters only. Please tick in the appropriate box ✓, where boxes have been provided. Enrolment Form complete in all respect should be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.
- Please read the Scheme Information Document (SID), Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and relevant addendum, if any, of the respective schemes carefully before investing. All applicants are deemed to have read, understood and accepted the terms subject to which this offer is being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the application form and tendering payment.
 - PAN is a mandatory requirement for all investors for investing in the mutual fund, except for Micro Investments and investors from Sikkim. Micro Investments exemption will be applicable only to investments by individuals [including NRIs but excluding Persons of Indian Origin (PIOs)], minors, sole proprietary firms and to investments made by joint holders. KYC Compliance is mandatory for all investors, irrespective of the amount of investment.
 - A Micro SIP application will be rejected where it is found that the registration of the application will result in the aggregate of Micro SIP installments in a financial year exceeding 50,000 or where there are deficiencies in supporting documents.
- (ii) **SIP Registration**
- Existing unit holders need not fill in the common investment application form. New applicants need to compulsorily fill in all sections in the Common Application Form in addition to this SIP form except LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme.
 - Please furnish the existing folio number or application number in case of new investor in SIP mandate form.
 - Investors are required to submit SIP request at least 30 days prior to the date of first debit through NACH/Direct debit.
 - Minimum SIP registration period should be for one year.
 - SIP start date shall not be beyond 60 days for monthly SIP and for Quarterly SIP 90 from the date of submission of SIP application.
 - Any day SIP date is applicable from 1st to 28th, investor can choose any date between these dates.
 - Any day SIP is not applicable for LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme. In case of LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme SIP date is 15th of every month only.
 - Each of the installments under each SIP (excluding the initial cheque) should be of the same date and amount.
 - Existing investors can start SIP without cheque however the copy of the canceled cheque is mandatory.
 - In case the unitholder has not indicated SIP preferences completely in the form or in case of any discrepancy, the default SIP frequency would be 'Monthly' and the default SIP date would be '10th'. In case the SIP 'End Period' is incorrect or not mentioned by the investor in the SIP form, then the default 'End Period' will be December 2099. However, SIPs will be registered in a folio held by a minor only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date. The facility will automatically stand terminated upon the Unitholder attaining 18 years of age.
 - The enrolment period i.e. Start and End Month/ Year specified for the SIP should be less than or equal to the enrolment period mentioned in the Mandate. If the initial cheque given from different bank from the bank details mentioned in SIP mandate then it is mandatory to submit the copy of cancelled cheque leaf (issued by the bank branch mentioned overleaf) in SIP Mandate.
 - Daily Frequency for an amount of ₹ 300/- .
- (iii) **New Fund Offer**
- Investors may submit the mandate Form during the NFO period for such Schemes as may be decided by AMC from time to time. In such case the mandate shall commence on the dates stipulated by the Investor after a gap of at least 20 days from the date of re-opening of the Scheme for purchase and redemption of units. For e.g. If the Units of the Scheme re-opens for purchase and redemption post NFO on 16th December, the earliest Installment date can be only on 7th January of the following year.
 - In case SIP/ Micro SIP investments are made through 'Third Party Payments' i.e. payment made through an instrument issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/ investor mentioned in the application form, Investors are required to additionally fill up & submit the 'Third Party Payment Declaration Form' (available at any of our ISCs or on our website: www.licmf.com along with the SIP Enrolment Form.
 - In respect of enrollments, the Load Structure prevalent at the time of enrolment shall govern the investors during the tenure. (Please refer SID of respective scheme)
- (IV) **SIP through Post dated Cheques- (Only CTS-2010 compliant cheques)**
- All installment cheques excluding initial investment cheque under MSIP & QSIP should be of uniform amount and date. Any day SIP date is applicable from 1st to 28th, investor can choose any date between these dates. Please draw your cheques in the name of the Scheme/Plan in which the amount is invested. Returned Cheques, if any, may not be presented again.
- (V) **SIP Transactions related**
- The SIP enrollment will be discontinued in cases where three consecutive installments are not honored or the Bank Account [for NACH (Debit clearing)/ Direct Debit etc.]
 - In case the first SIP installment is processed (as the cheque may be banked) and the application is found to be defective, the SIP registration will be ceased for future installments. Investor will be sent a communication to this effect. No refunds shall be made for the units already allotted. However, redemptions/ switch-outs shall be allowed. (Please read SID/KIM of respective scheme).
- Units will be allotted on the applicable dates subject to realization of funds where total SIP investments on a date amount to ₹ 2 lakh or more. In case the date falls on a Non-Business Day or falls during a book closure period, the immediate next Business Day will be considered for the purpose of determining the applicability of NAV subject to the realization of proceeds. Further, in case of first SIP investment accepted through cheque drawn on a location where ISCs of LIC Mutual Fund does not have a presence but HDFC Bank has a presence, units will be allotted on the date on which subscription proceeds are realized.
- The Unit holder(s) agree that the Fund/AMC/ RTA and their agents shall not be held liable for any unsuccessful registration and or transaction due to any action or inaction of the unitholders' bank including but not limited to reasons mentioned below and agree to indemnify the Fund/AMC/RTA for all liabilities, losses, damages and expenses which they may consequent sustain or incur either directly or indirectly:
- a. Loss of the debit mandate form in transit from point of acceptance of the form to RTA head office and further to the unit holder(s) bank branch;
 - b. Non acceptance or rejection of debit mandate for whatsoever reason by the unit holder(s) bank branch, with or without any reason assigned by the unit holder(s) bank;
 - c. Non registration of the debit mandate by the unit holder(s) bank and branch.
 - d. Deemed registration due to non confirmation of registration or rejection by the bank and any subsequent rejection of debit of bank account for funds;
 - e. Non availability of funds in the bank account of the Unit holder(s) at the time of debit.
 - f. Rejection of registration or transaction debit for any reason or without assigning any reason whatsoever.
 - g. AMC / RTA will not be responsible for the charges levied by his banker for registering / processing any transaction.
- (VI) **Discontinuation of SIP**
- Investors can discontinue his SIP at any time by sending a cancelation of mandate to any Official Point of Acceptance or to the registrar Karvy. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 20 days prior to the due date of the next installment / debit.
- (VII) **Change of Bank mandate**
- Investor can change his bank mandate by sending the mandate with option selected as "Create Mandate" Request for change in bank account submitted at least 30 days before the next SIP Auto Debit.
- (VIII) **STEP-UP Facility**
- a. STEP-UP facility offers frequency at half yearly and yearly intervals. In case the STEP-UP frequency is not specified, it will be considered as yearly frequency.
 - b. Under this facility the Investor can increase the SIP installment at pre-defined intervals by a fixed amount.
 - c. This facility is available for individual investors only.
 - d. Minimum STEP-UP amount would be ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 1/- thereafter for all the schemes of the Fund that offer SIP facility except LIC MF Tax Plan where in minimum STEP-UP amount would be ₹ 500/- and in multiples of ₹ 500 thereafter.
 - e. In case the investor does not specify STEP-UP amount, ₹ 500/- will be considered as the STEP-UP amount and the request will be processed accordingly.
 - f. STEP-UP facility would be available to all new SIP enrolments.
 - g. Existing investors registered for SIP through NACH/ECS/Direct Debit facility and intending to avail STEP-UP facility will be required to cancel the existing SIP and enroll a fresh SIP with STEP-UP details.
 - h. It would be mandatory for investor to mention in 'SIP cum Registration Mandate' the period (month - year) upto which he wishes to avail STEP-UP facility.
- (IX) **Consent for Tele-Marketing:**
- LIC MF shall treat this as an explicit consent by the Unit Holder(s) to send promotional information/ material to the mobile number(s)/ email id provided by the Unit Holder(s) in this Application Form and such consent shall supersede all the previous consents/ registrations by the Unit Holder(s) in this regard.
 - If you do not wish to receive such promotional information/ materials, please write to us at service@licmf.com or submit a written application at any of the Investor Service Centres (ISC) of the Fund. Please quote your PAN and folio number(s) while communicating with us to help you serve better.

General Instruction for filling up NACH Mandate.

Mandatory fields for filling NACH mandate. In case any of these fields are not filled, mandate will be rejected.

- Account Type
- Bank A/c. number
- Bank Name
- IFSC code or MICR code (As per the Cheque / Pass book)
- Amount in Words (Maximum amount)
- Amount in Figures (Maximum amount)
- Period Start Date and End Date or until cancelled
- Account Holder Signature
- Account Holder Name as per Bank Record.
- Do not write any extra details on the mandate.
- Investor can change his bank mandate by sending the new mandate with option selected and 'modify mandate'.
- Please attach a copy of canceled cheque along with mandate.
- AMC do not charge investor for enrolling SIP however Bank may levy charges to investor's bank account for NACH registration

General Instruction for filling up NACH Mandate.

Mandatory fields for filling NACH mandate. In case any of these fields are not filled, mandate will be rejected.

- Account Type
- Bank A/c. number
- Bank Name
- IFSC code or MICR code (As per the Cheque / Pass book)
- Amount in Words (Maximum amount)
- Amount in Figures (Maximum amount)
- Period Start Date and End Date or until cancelled
- Account Holder Signature
- Account Holder Name as per Bank Record.
- Do not write any extra details on the mandate.
- Investor can change his bank mandate by sending the new mandate with option selected and 'modify mandate'.
- Please attach a copy of canceled cheque along with mandate.
- AMC do not charge investor for enrolling SIP however Bank may levy charges to investor's bank account for NACH registration

SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (STP)



Investor must read the Key Information Memorandum, the instructions and product labeling on cover page before completing this Form.

KEY PARTNER / AGENT INFORMATION
(Investors applying under Direct Plan must mention "Direct" in ARN Code column.)

Enrolment Form No. _____

ARN* / RIA Code / PMRN	ARN / RIA / PM Name	Sub-broker Code	Sub-broker ARN Code	RM Code	Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN)	Time Stamp No.

#By mentioning RIA code (Registered Investment Adviser), I/we authorize you to share the investment Adviser the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. By mentioning PMRN code (Portfolio Manager's Registration Number), I/we authorize you to share with the SEBI-Registered Portfolio Manager the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. **Date**

I/we hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/broker or notwithstanding the advice of inappropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of inappropriateness, if any, provide by the employee/relationship manager/sales persons of the distributor/sub broker.

I/we hereby declare and confirm that I/we have read and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the scheme related documents and the terms & condition mentioned overleaf of Systematic transfer Plan (STP) and the relevant Scheme(s) and hereby apply for enrolment under the Systematic Transfer Plan or the following Scheme(s) Options(s). The ARN holder (AMF) registered Distributor has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the for of trail commission or any other mode) payable to him/them for the different competing Schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me/us.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Applicant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Applicant
---	--	---

Please () any one NEW REGISTRATION CANCELLATION

Folio No. of 'Transferor' Scheme (for existing Unit holder) / Application No. (for new investor)

Name of the Applicant	PAN# OR PEKRN#	KYC# (Please ✓)	CKYC
Name of First/Sole Applicant	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Name of Guardian in case First/Sole Applicant is a minor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Name of Second Applicant	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
Name of Third Applicant	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

Please attach Proof. If PAN/PEKRN/KYC is already validated, please don't attach any proof.

Name of 'Transferor' Scheme/Plan/Option	Scheme	Plan	Option
Name of 'Transferee' Scheme/Plan/Option	Scheme	Plan	Option
Plan (Please ✓ any one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Fixed Systematic Transfer Plan (FSTP) (Refer Instruction No.9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Capital Appreciation Systematics Transfer Plan (CASTP) (Refer Instruction No.10)	
Amount	<input type="text"/>		
STP Date (Please ✓ any one)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 st <input type="checkbox"/> 7 th <input type="checkbox"/> 10 th <input type="checkbox"/> 15 th <input type="checkbox"/> 21 st <input type="checkbox"/> 25 th <input type="checkbox"/> 28 th	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 th ***	
Frequency (Please ✓ any one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Daily <input type="checkbox"/> Weekly (Every Friday) <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly* <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	
Enrolment Period	From <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	To <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

In case of multiple registrations, please fill up separate Enrolment Forms.
*Refer Instruction No. 7 **Refer Instruction No. 9 ***Refer Instruction No. 10

I/we hereby provide my / our consent in accordance with Aadhaar Act, 2016 and regulations made there under, for (i) collecting, storing and usage (ii) validating / authenticating and (iii) updating my/our Aadhaar number(s) in accordance with the Aadhaar Act, 2016 (and regulations made there under) and PMLA. I / We hereby provide my /our consent for sharing / disclose of the Aadhaar number(s) including demographic information with the asset management companies of SEBI registered mutual fund and their Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) for the purpose of updating the same in my / our folios with my / our PAN.

Date :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Unit Holder/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Unit Holder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Unit Holder
--------------	---	--	---

Please note: Signature(s) should be as it appears on the Application Form and in the same order.
(In case the mode of holding is joint, all Unit holders are required to sign)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP

Enrolment Form No. / Folio No. _____

(TO BE FILLED IN BY THE INVESTOR)



Received from Mr/Mrs/M/s. 'STP' application for transfer of Units;
from Scheme / Plan / Options
to Scheme / Plan / Option Date

ISC Signature, Stamp & Date

Please Note: All purchases are subject to realisation of Cheque / Demand Draft / Payment Instrument.

Corporate Office:
Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.
Tel.: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com
Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

Register & Transfer Agents:
KFin Technologies Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District
Nanakramguda | Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 .
Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: licmf.customercare@kfinetech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com

TERMS & CONDITIONS / INSTRUCTIONS FOR STP

- One STP Enrolment Form can be filled for one Scheme/Plan/Option only.
- Investors are advised to read the Key Information Memorandum(s) (KIMs) and Scheme Information Document(s) (SIDs) of the Transferee Scheme(s) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) carefully before investing. The SIDs / KIMs of the respective Scheme(s) and SAI are available with the ISCs of LIC Mutual Fund, brokers/distributors and also displayed at the LIC Mutual Fund website i.e. www.licmf.com
- Unit holders should note that unit holders' details and mode of holding (single, joint, anyone or survivor) in the Transferee Scheme will be as per the existing folio number of the Transferor Scheme, Units will be allotted under the same folio number.
- STP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non - demat Mode in the Transferor and the Transferee Scheme.
- STP offers unit holders the following two Plans: (i) Fixed Systematic Transfer Plan (FSTP) (ii) Capital Appreciation Systematic Transfer Plan (CASTP)
- FSTP offers transfer facility at daily, weekly, monthly and quarterly intervals and CASTP offers transfer facility at monthly and quarterly intervals. Unit holder is free to opt for any of the Plans and also choose the frequency of such transfers. If no frequency is chosen, Monthly frequency shall be treated as the Default Frequency.
- Under weekly STP: Friday shall be treated as Default day of transfer.
- Under the FSTP:** unit holders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily weekly, monthly, quarterly intervals.
 - For daily STP - minimum STP amount should be ₹ 100 and minimum 50 instalment should be there.
 - For weekly STP - minimum STP amount should be ₹ 500 and minimum 6 instalment should be there (for LIC MF Overnight Fund 20 instalments).
 - For monthly STP - minimum STP amount should be ₹ 500 and minimum 6 instalment should be there (for LIC MF Overnight Fund 12 instalments).
 - For Quarterly STP - minimum STP amount should be ₹ 500 and minimum 6 instalment should be there (for LIC MF Overnight Fund 4 instalments).
- Under CASTP:** unit holders will be eligible to transfer the entire capital appreciation amount (minimum ₹ 500) by way of capital appreciation on 15th of each month or quarter. Minimum no of instalment in both the mode should be 6
- Registration of STP:** Registration can happen in 10 calendar days.
- Ceasing of STP:** STP will be ceased after 3 consecutive unsuccessful transactions.
- The provision of 'Minimum Redemption Amount' as specified in the Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective designated Transferor Schemes and 'Minimum Application Amount' specified in the Scheme Information Document(s) of the respective designated Transferee Schemes will not be applicable for STP.
- There will be no maximum duration for STP enrolment. However, STPs will be registered in a folio held by a minor, only till the date of the minor attaining majority, even though the instructions may be for a period beyond that date. The STP facility will automatically stand terminated upon the Unit Holder attaining 18 years of age.
- In respect of STP enrolments made in listed Scheme(s), the Load Structure prevalent at the time of enrolment shall govern the investors during the tenure of the STP. For Scheme load structure, please refer to Key Information Memorandum or contact the nearest POA(s) Centre of LIC Mutual Fund.
- LIC Mutual Fund / LIC Asset Management Limited reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the STP. For the updated terms and conditions of STP, contact the nearest branch offices or visit our website www.licmf.com
- Schemes available for STP are given below. The below list is subject to change from time to time. Please contact the nearest branch office of LIC Mutual Fund.

Scheme available for Weekly, Monthly, Quarterly, Daily STP		
Scheme Name	Transferor Scheme	Transferee Scheme
LIC MF Equity Hybrid Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Banking and Financial Services	✓	✓
LIC MF Bond Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Children's Gift Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Flexi Cap Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Government Securities Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Index Fund-NIFTY	✓	✓
LIC MF Index Fund-Sensex	✓	✓
LIC MF Infrastructure Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Liquid Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Large & Midcap	✓	✓
LIC MF Savings Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Large Cap Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF ULIS	x	✓
LIC MF Tax Plan	x	✓
LIC MF Overnight Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Arbitrage Fund	✓	✓
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	✓	✓

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. The SWP enrolment Form should be completed in English and in Block Letters only. Please tick (✓) in the appropriate box, where boxes have been provided. The SWP Enrolment Form complete in all respects, should be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.
2. One SWP Enrolment Form can be filled for one Scheme/Plan/ Option only
3. This facility enables unitholders to withdraw a fixed sum (subject to tax deduction at source, if applicable) from the unit holder's account through a one-time request.
4. This facility is allowed for Growth Plan as well as Dividend reinvestment plan of Dividend option.
5. The SWP date will be any date between 1st to 28th of every month (in case it falls on a non-business day, the transaction will be effected on the next business day of the Scheme). Investor can choose any date between these dates.
6. The SWP frequency will be monthly and quarterly.
7. The minimum SWP instalment size is INR 500, with an option for monthly and quarterly. In case the SWP frequency is not specified, the default frequency will be monthly.
8. Registration can happen in 7 working days and maximum 30 days before the first withdrawal date.
9. Investors are advised to read the Key Information Memorandum(s) (KIMs) and Scheme Information Document(s) (SIDs) of the Transferee Scheme(s) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) carefully before investing. The SIDs / KIMs of the respective Scheme(s) and SAI are available with the ISCs of LIC Mutual Fund, brokers/distributors and also displayed at the LIC Mutual Fund website i.e. www.licmf.com
11. The SWP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non - demat Mode.
12. In respect of amount withdrawn under SWP, the Exit Load, if any, applicable to the Scheme/Plan as on the date of allotment of units shall be levied.
13. The provision for 'Minimum Redemption Amount' specified in the respective Scheme Information Document will not be applicable for SWP.
14. The Unit holder should submit the duly filled in SWP Enrolment Form at least 10 days & maximum 30 days before the first withdrawal date.
15. The amount withdrawn under SWP by Redemption shall be converted into the specific Scheme/Plan Units at the NAV based prices as on the SWP withdrawal date and such Units will be subtracted from the Unit balance of the Unit holders. In case these dates fall on a holiday or fall during a Book Closure period, the next Business Day will be considered for this purpose.
18. SWP facility may be terminated on receipt of a written notice from the Unit holder. Notice of such discontinuation should be received at least 10 days prior to the due date of the next withdrawal. SWP will terminate automatically if all Units are liquidated or withdrawn from the folio or pledged or upon receipt of notification of death of the first named Unit holder. OR after 3 consecutive unsuccessful transactions.
19. Any Day SWP is applicable for LIC MF Tax Plan & LIC MF Children's Gift Fund post their lock-in period of 3 Years and 5 Years respectively.
20. SWP is not applicable for LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme and ETF's.
21. SWP facility is currently available in all growth and dividend reinvestment options.

All other terms and conditions of schemes will remain unchanged.

DIVIDEND TRANSFER PLAN

(Please refer Product labeling available on cover page of the KIM and terms and conditions overleaf)



The Application Form should be completed in ENGLISH and in BLOCK LETTERS only. Please tick in the appropriate box wherever applicable and strike off the section(s) not in use.

Enrolment Form No. _____

ARN* / RIA Code / PMRN	ARN / RIA / PM Name	Sub-broker Code	Sub-broker ARN Code	RM Code	Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN)	Time Stamp No.

#By mentioning RIA code (Registered Investment Adviser), I/we authorize you to share the investment Adviser the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. By mentioning PMRN code (Portfolio Manager's Registration Number), I/we authorize you to share with the SEBI-Registered Portfolio Manager the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.

Date

D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the ARN Holder (AMFI registered Distributor) based on the investors' assessment of various factors by the ARN Holder EUIIN Declaration (only where EUIIN box is left blank) (Refer Item No. 16)

I/We hereby con rm that the EUIIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor/sub broker or notwithstanding the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the distributor/sub broker.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Applicant	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Applicant
--	---	--

I / We hereby declare and confirm that I/we have read and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the scheme related documents and the terms & conditions mentioned overleaf of Dividend Transfer Plan and of the relevant Scheme(s) and hereby apply for enrolment under the DTP of the following Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s) (New Registration).

Please fill up items appearing under (A) and (B) below. Please (P) any one only

I / We hereby apply for enrolment under the DTP of the following Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s) and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the respective Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s). (New Registration). I / We hereby agree that if the dividend in the Source Scheme is less than Rs. 500/- the dividend will be automatically reinvested in the Source Scheme.

I / We hereby apply for cancellation of Enrolment of DTP under the following Scheme(s) / Plan(s) / Option(s). (Cancellation). Please fill up items appearing under (A) [except PAN details] and (C) below.

01. INVESTOR NAME AND DETAILS										
Name of the Applicant		KYC is mandatory# (Please ✓)								
Name of First/Sole Applicant	PAN# OR PEKRN# <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>									Proof Attached <input type="checkbox"/>
Name of Guardian in case First/Sole Applicant is a minor	PAN# OR PEKRN# <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>									Proof Attached <input type="checkbox"/>
Name of Second Applicant	PAN# OR PEKRN# <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>									Proof Attached <input type="checkbox"/>
Name of Third Applicant	PAN# OR PEKRN# <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>									Proof Attached <input type="checkbox"/>

Please attach proof. If PAN / PEKRN / KYC is already validated, please don't attach any proof. Refer Item No. 14 and 15.

02. PARTICULARS (If your investment is to or from Direct Plan of the Scheme(s), please mention so clearly.)											
Folio No. of 'Transferor' Scheme (for existing Unit holder) / Application No. (for new investor)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>										
Name of 'Source' Scheme/Plan/Option	Scheme	Plan	Option								
Name of 'Target' Scheme/Plan/Option	Scheme	Plan	Option								

03. CANCELLATION OF DTP											
Folio No. of 'Source' Scheme/ Plan/Option	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>										
Name of 'Source' Scheme/Plan/Option	Scheme	Plan	Option								
Dividend Payment Details (Refer Item No. 13 overleaf)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dividend Payout	<input type="checkbox"/> Dividend Re-investment									

In case of insufficient space, please fill up separate Enrolment Forms

I / We hereby provide my / our consent in accordance with Aadhaar Act, 2016 and regulations made there under, for (i) collecting, storing and usage (ii) validating / authenticating and (iii) updating my/our Aadhaar number(s) in accordance with the Aadhaar Act, 2016 (and regulations made there under) and PMLA. I / We hereby provide my / our consent for sharing / disclose of the Aadhaar number(s) including demographic information with the asset management companies of SEBI registered mutual fund and their Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) for the purpose of updating the same in my / our folios with my / our PAN.

Date :	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE First/Sole Unit Holder/Guardian	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Second Unit Holder	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SIGN HERE Third Unit Holder
Place :			

Please note: Signature(s) should be as it appears on the Application Form and in the same order. (In case the mode of holding is joint, all Unit holders are required to sign)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP	Enrolment Form No. / Folio No. _____ (TO BE FILLED IN BY THE INVESTOR)	LIC MUTUAL FUND								
	Received from Mr/Mrs/M/s. 'DTP' application for transfer of Units; of Dividend; from Scheme / Plan / Options	ISC Signature, Stamp & Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table>								
to Scheme / Plan / Option Date <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> </table>	D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y		
D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y			

Please Note: All purchases are subject to realisation of Cheque / Demand Draft / Payment Instrument.

Corporate Office:
Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020.
Tel.: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com
Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

Register & Transfer Agents:
KFin Technologies Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District Nanakramguda | Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 .
Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: licmf.customer@kfintech.com
Website: www.kfintech.com

TERMS & CONDITIONS FOR DIVIDEND TRANSFER PLAN

1. Dividend Transfer Plan (DTP) is a facility wherein unit holder(s) of eligible scheme(s) [hereinafter referred to as "Source Scheme(s)"] of LIC Mutual Fund can opt to automatically invest the dividend (as reduced by the amount of applicable statutory levy) declared by the eligible Source Scheme(s) into other eligible Scheme(s) [hereinafter referred to as "Target Scheme(s)"] of LIC Mutual Fund. The DTP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non - demat Mode in the source and the target Scheme.
2. DTP facility is available to unit holder(s) only under the Dividend Plan / Option of the Source Scheme(s). However, the DTP facility will not be available to unit holder(s) under the Daily Dividend Option in the Source Scheme(s). Unit holder(s)' enrolment under the DTP facility will automatically override any previous instructions for 'Dividend Payout' or 'Dividend Reinvestment' facility in the Source Scheme.
3. The enrolment for DTP facility should be for all units under the respective Dividend Plan / Option of the Source Scheme. Instructions for part Dividend Transfer and part Dividend Payout / Reinvestment will not be accepted. The dividend amount will be invested in the Target Scheme under the same folio. Accordingly, the unit holder(s) details and mode of holding in the Target Scheme will be same as in the Source Scheme.

4. The enrolment to avail of DTP facility has to be specified for each Scheme/Plan/Option separately and not at the folio level.

5. Under DTP, dividend declared (as reduced by the amount of applicable statutory levy) in the Source scheme (subject to minimum of ₹ 500/-) will be automatically invested into the Target Scheme, as opted by the unit holder, on the immediate next Business Day after the Record Date at the applicable NAV of the Target Scheme, subject to applicable load as specified under point 9 below and accordingly equivalent units will be allotted in the Target Scheme, subject to the terms and conditions of the respective Target Scheme.

For example: If the Dividend Record Date of the Source Scheme is December 21 (Friday) and the next Business Day of the Target Scheme (non-Liquid scheme) is December 24 (Monday), the unit holder will be allotted units in the Target Scheme at the closing NAV of December 24 (Monday).

6. The provision for 'Minimum Application Amount' specified in the respective Target Scheme's Scheme Information Document will not be applicable under DTP. e.g. the minimum application amount for new investors in LIC MF Flexi Cap Fund - Growth Plan is ₹ 5,000/-. However in case of DTP, an Unit Holder can avail of the facility irrespective of the amount of dividend (subject to a minimum of ₹ 500/-).
7. The Minimum amount of dividend eligible for transfer under Dividend Transfer Plan is ₹ 500/- (Rupees Five Hundred Only). If the dividend in the Source Scheme is less than ₹ 500/- the dividend will be automatically reinvested in the Source Scheme.

8. **Load Structure (Target Scheme):** The dividend amount to be invested under the DTP from the Source Scheme to the Target Scheme shall be invested by subscribing to the units of the Target Scheme at applicable NAV, subject to payment of Entry/Exit Load: For Scheme load structure, please refer to Key Information Memorandum or contact the nearest Investor Service Centre (ISC) of LIC Mutual Fund or visit our website www.licmf.com

9. Unitholders who wish to enroll for DTP facility are required to fill DTP Enrolment Form available with the ISCs, distributors/agents and also displayed on the website www.licmf.com. The DTP Enrolment Form should be completed in English in Block Letters only. Please tick (3) in the appropriate box (""), where boxes have been provided. The DTP Enrolment Form complete in all respects should be submitted at any of the Official Points of Acceptance of LIC Mutual Fund.

10. The request for enrolment for DTP must be submitted at least 10 days prior to the Record Date for the dividend. In case of the condition not being met, the enrolment would be considered valid from the immediately succeeding Record Date of the dividend, provided the difference between the date of receipt of a valid application for enrolment under DTP and the next Record Date for dividend is not less than 10 days.

11. Unitholder(s) are advised to read the Scheme Information Documents of Target Scheme(s) carefully before investing. The Scheme Information Documents / Key Information Memorandum(s) of the respective Scheme(s) are available with the ISCs of LIC Mutual Fund, brokers / distributors and also displayed on the LIC Mutual Fund website i.e. - www.licmf.com

12. Unit holders will have the right to discontinue the DTP facility at any time by sending a written request to the ISC. Notice of such discontinuance should be received at least 10 days prior to the Dividend Record Date. On receipt of such request, the DTP facility will be terminated. At the time of discontinuation of DTP facility, the Unit holders should indicate their choice of option i.e. dividend reinvestment or dividend payout. In the event the Unitholder does not indicate his choice of dividend option, the dividend, if any, will be reinvested (compulsory payout if dividend reinvestment option is not available) in the Source Scheme. Once the request for DTP is registered, then it shall remain in force unless it is terminated as aforesaid.

13. **Permanent Account Number (PAN):** SEBI has made it mandatory for all applicants (in the case of application in joint names, each of the applicants) to mention his/her permanent account number (PAN) {Except as mentioned below} irrespective of the amount of investment. Where the applicant is a minor, and does not possess his / her own PAN, he / she shall quote the PAN of his/ her father or 16 mother or the guardian, as the case may be. Applications not complying with the above requirement may not be accepted / processed. PAN card copy is not required separately if KYC acknowledgement letter is made available.

For further details, please refer Section 'Permanent Account Number' under Statement of Additional Information available on our website www.licmf.com

PAN Exempt Investments: PAN Exempt KYC Reference Number (PEKRN) holders may enroll for this facility. For further details on PAN exempt Investments, refer Instructions of Scheme Application Form or Statement of Additional Information. However, if the amount per transfer is ₹ 50,000 or more, in accordance with the extant Income Tax rules, investors will be required to furnish a copy of PAN to the Mutual Fund.

14. **Know Your Customer (KYC) Compliance:** Investors should note that it is mandatory for all registrations for Swing STP to quote the KYC Compliance Status of each applicant (guardian in case of minor) in the application and attach proof of KYC Compliance viz. KYC Acknowledgement Letter. For more details, please refer to the Statement of Additional Information ('SAI') available on our website www.licmf.com

15. **Investment through Distributors:** Distributors / Agents are not entitled to distribute units of mutual funds unless they are registered with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Every employee/ relationship manager/ sales person of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIN) obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. Individual ARN holders including senior citizens distributing mutual fund products are also required to obtain and quote EUIN in the Application Form. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor, please ensure that the EUIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form. However, in case of any exceptional cases where there is no interaction by the employee/ sales person/relationship manager of the distributor/sub broker with respect to the transaction and EUIN box is left blank, you are required to provide the duly signed declaration to the effect as given in the form. For further details on EUIN you may kindly refer to the instructions of the Scheme Application Form or Statement of Additional Information.

These requirements do not apply to Overseas Distributors.

New cadre distributors: New cadre distributors are permitted to sell eligible schemes of the Fund (details of eligible schemes is available on www.licmf.com). They also hold an EUIN which must be quoted in the application form. In case your application through such distributor is not for an eligible scheme, it is liable to be rejected.

16. LIC Mutual Fund / LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions of the DTP. For the updated terms and conditions of DTP, contact the nearest ISC or visit our website www.licmf.com.

KNOW YOUR CLIENT (KYC) APPLICATION FORM (FOR INDIVIDUALS ONLY)

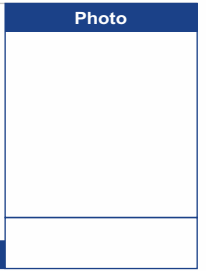


(Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK Letters). Fields marked with "*" are mandatory

Application no.:		KYC No.*																		
CKYC ID NO																				
Application Type:	<input type="radio"/> New	<input type="radio"/> Update	<input type="radio"/> PAN	<input type="radio"/> PAN Exempt (Form 60)	PAN Exempt Reason:															
PAN*																				

01. Personal Details

Applicant Name*	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
Maiden Name (if any*)	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
Father / Spouse Name*	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
Mother Name	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
Date of Birth*	D D M M Y Y Y Y		
Gender*	<input type="checkbox"/> Male	<input type="checkbox"/> Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Transgender
Citizenship*	<input type="checkbox"/> In-Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Other-Country	Country Code
Residential Status*	<input type="checkbox"/> Resident Individual	<input type="checkbox"/> Non Resident Indian	<input type="checkbox"/> Foreign National
Occupation	<input type="checkbox"/> S-Service	<input type="checkbox"/> Pvt. Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> Public Sector
	<input type="checkbox"/> Self Employed	<input type="checkbox"/> Retired	<input type="checkbox"/> Housewife
	<input type="checkbox"/> Govt. Sector	<input type="checkbox"/> O-Other	<input type="checkbox"/> Professional
	<input type="checkbox"/> Student	<input type="checkbox"/> B-Business	<input type="checkbox"/> X-Not Categorized



02. Identity & Address Details* (Any one of the below documents to be submitted)

(Officially Valid Document Details)

<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	Passport Expiry Date	D D M M Y Y Y Y
<input type="checkbox"/> Driving Licence	Driving Licence Expiry Date	D D M M Y Y Y Y
<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID	<input type="checkbox"/> Proof of Possession of Aadhaar	
<input type="checkbox"/> MNREGA Job Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Online E-KYC Authentication**	
<input type="checkbox"/> NPR Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Offline Verification of Aadhaar**	
<input type="checkbox"/> Z - Other (any document notified by the central government)	Identification Number	

03. Permanent / Overseas Address*

Address Type* Residence / Business Residence Business Regd. Office Unspecified

Address* :

City / Town / Village*

District* Pincode / Zip* State/ UT*

State / UT Code* as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act. 1988 Country* Country Code* as per ISO 3166

CURRENT ADDRESS (TO BE PROVIDED IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE ADDRESS)

Same Address As Available In Officially Valid Document Provided Above* Yes No

(Certified copy of any one of the following Proof of Identity [PoI] needs to be submitted)

Proof of Address For Current Address*

<input type="checkbox"/> Passport	Passport Expiry Date	D D M M Y Y Y Y
<input type="checkbox"/> Driving Licence	Driving Licence Expiry Date	D D M M Y Y Y Y
<input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID	<input type="checkbox"/> Proof of Possession of Aadhaar	
<input type="checkbox"/> MNREGA Job Card	<input type="checkbox"/> Online E-KYC Authentication**	
<input type="checkbox"/> NPR Letter	<input type="checkbox"/> Offline Verification of Aadhaar**	
<input type="checkbox"/> Z - Other (any document notified by the central government)	Identification Number	
<input type="checkbox"/> Deemed Proof of Address	<input type="checkbox"/> Utility Bill*	<input type="checkbox"/> Property / Municipal Tax Receipt
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pension / Family Pension Payment Orders#	<input type="checkbox"/> Letter of Allotment of Accommodation\$

Address* :

City / Town / Village*

Pincode / Zip* District* State / UT*

State / UT Code* as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act. 1988 Country* Country Code* as per ISO 3166

04. Contact Information (All communications will be sent on provided Mobile no. / Email-ID)

Mobile No. :	Fax no.
Telephone (Off) (STD Code)	Telephone : (Res) (STD Code)
(EMAIL Id to be written in BLOCK letters) Email ID	

05. Applicant Declaration And Consent *

I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held liable for it.

I hereby consent to receiving information from SEBI Registered KYC Registration Agency / Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the above registered number/email address.

I hereby consent to

- a. use images of officially valid documents uploaded, digitally signed e-Aadhaar letter downloaded from UIDAI website and / or data received from UIDAI through Aadhaar authentication mechanism as proof of identity and / or address and consider signature uploaded as specimen signature and as part of my KYC information.
- b. process and register / update my KYC details provided through this application with SEBI KRA and / or Central KRA system(s),
- c. store documents / information uploaded as applicable under PML Act & Rules, SEBI KRA Regulations, 2011 and other any Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Circulars, etc. issued by Statutory / Regulatory authorities from time to time

I have no objection for the KRA in retaining my KYC details shared by me. I understand and am informed that the information / documents provided by me shall be stored by the KRA and / or the intermediary downloading my KYC information from SEBI KRA / Central KYC Registry and shall be used only for the purpose of completing my KYC formalities only and the information shall not be shared with any other third party.

I also understand that the KYC information registered with KRA / Central KRA system(s) would be utilized as mentioned in the SEBI KRA Regulations, 2011 / Central KYC Registry Operating Guidelines, 2016.

Date Place

GEO Coordinates

⊗

SIGN HERE

Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant

06. Attestation / For Office Use Only

Documents Received: Certified Copies EKYC Data from UIDAI Offline PDF / XML Verification Digital KYC Data from Digi Locker

KYC Verification / IPV Carried Out by	
Emp. Name:	IPV Date: <input type="text" value="DDMMYYYY"/>
Emp. Designation:	Emp. Branch:
Emp. Code	FI Code:
FI Name:	FI Seal:
Employee Signature:	

* Mandatory and required information

** These documents are applicable only for online KYC

@ Mandatory if same address as available in officially valid document provided above flag is 'NO'

& Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill)

Pension or family pension payment orders (PPOs) issued to retired employees by Government Departments or Public Sector Undertakings, if they contain address

§ Letter of Allotment of accommodation from employer issued by State Government or Central Government Departments, statutory or regulatory bodies, public sector undertakings, scheduled commercial banks, financial institutions and listed companies and leave and license agreements with such employers allotting official accommodation.

Instructions/Guidelines for filling Individual KYC Application Form

General Instructions:

1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
2. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update/change of KYC details.
3. For particular section update, please tick () in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.
4. Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [I].
5. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
6. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
7. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
8. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
9. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
10. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
11. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/ Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.

A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Identity Details' section

1. Name: Please state the name with Prefix (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/etc.). The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
2. Either father's name or spouse's name is to be mandatorily furnished. In case PAN is not available father's name is mandatory.

B. Clarification/Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India

1. Tax identification Number (TIN): TIN need not be reported if it has not been issued by the jurisdiction. However, if the said jurisdiction has issued a high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "Functional equivalent"), the same may be reported. Examples of that type of number for individual include, a social security/ insurance number, citizen/personal identification/services code/number, and resident registration number)

C. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Identity [Poll] section, if PAN Card copy is not enclosed/For PAN exempt Investors

1. If driving license number or passport is provided as proof of identity then expiry date is to be mandatorily furnished.
2. Mention identification / reference number if 2 - Others (any document notified by the central government)* is ticked.
3. Others - Identity card with applicant's photograph issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.
4. Letter issued by a gazetted officer, with a duly attested photograph of the person.

D. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] section

1. PoA to be submitted only if the submitted Pol does not have an address or address as per Pol is invalid or not in force.
2. State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
3. Others includes - Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Bank account or Post Office savings bank account statement; Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

E. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Address [PoA] - Correspondence / Local Address details' section

1. To be filled only in case the PoA is not the local address or address where the customer is currently residing. No separate PoA is required to be submitted.
2. In case of multiple correspondence / local addresses, Please fill 'Annexure A'
3. Others includes - Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill); Bank account or Post Office savings bank account statement; Documents issued by Government departments of foreign jurisdictions and letter issued by Foreign Embassy or Mission in India; Identity card with applicant's photograph and address issued by any of the following: Central/ State Government Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council, etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.

F. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section

1. Please mention two- digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999).
2. Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.

G. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section 1. Provide KYC number of related person if available.

H. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details - Proof of Identity [Poll of Related Person] section 1. Mention identification / reference number if 2- Others (any document notified by the central government)* is ticked.

I. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:

1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
5. In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/ Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.

J. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):

1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
4. Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
5. In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

K. PAN Exempt Investor Category

1. Investments (including SIPs), in Mutual Fund schemes up to INR 50,000/- per investor per year per Mutual Fund.
2. Transactions undertaken on behalf of Central/State Government, by officials appointed by Courts, e.g., Official liquidator, Court receiver, etc.
3. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
4. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.

List of Two-Digit state / U.T Codes as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988

State / U.T	Code	State / U.T	Code	State / U.T	Code
Andaman & Nicobar	AN	Himachal Pradesh	HP	Pondicherry	PY
Andhra Pradesh	AP	Jammu & Kashmir	JK	Punjab	PB
Arunachal Pradesh	AR	Jharkhand	JH	Rajasthan	RJ
Assam	AS	Karnataka	KA	Sikkim	SK
Bihar	BR	Kerala	KL	Tamil Nadu	TN
Chandigarh	CH	Lakshadweep	LD	Telangana	TS
Chhattisgarh	CG	Madhya Pradesh	MP	Tripura	TR
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	DN	Maharashtra	MH	Uttar Pradesh	UP
Daman & Diu	DD	Manipur	MN	Uttarakhand	UA
Delhi	DL	Meghalaya	ML	West Bengal	WB
Goa	GA	Mizoram	MZ	Other	XX
Gujarat	GJ	Nagaland	NL		
Haryana	HR	Orissa	OR		

List of ISO 3166 Two-Digit Country Code

Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code
Afghanistan	AF	Dominican Republic	DO	Libya	LY	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Aland Islands	AX	Ecuador	EC	Liechtenstein	LI	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Albania	AL	Egypt	EG	Lithuania	LT	Samoa	WS
Algeria	DZ	El Salvador	SV	Luxembourg	LU	San Marino	SM
American Samoa	AS	Equatorial Guinea	GQ	Macao	MO	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Andorra	AD	Eritrea	ER	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	Saudi Arabia	SA
Angola	AO	Estonia	EE	Madagascar	MG	Senegal	SN
Anguilla	AI	Ethiopia	ET	Malawi	MW	Serbia	RS
Antarctica	AQ	Ealkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Malaysia	MY	Seychelles	SC
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	Faroe Islands	FO	Maldives	MV	Sierra Leone	SL
Argentina	AR	Fiji	FJ	Mali	ML	Singapore	SG
Armenia	AM	Finland	FI	Malta	MT	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Aruba	AW	France	FR	Marshall Islands	MH	Slovakia	SK
Australia	AU	French Guiana	GF	Martinique	MQ	Slovenia	SI
Austria	AT	French Polynesia	PF	Mauritania	MR	Solomon Islands	SB
Azerbaijan	AZ	French Southern Territories	TF	Mauritius	MU	Somalia	SO
Bahamas	BS	Gabon	GA	Mayotte	YT	South Africa	ZA
Bahrain	BH	Gambia	GM	Mexico	MX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
Bangladesh	BD	Georgia	GE	Micronesia, Federated States of	FM	South Sudan	SS
Barbados	BB	Germany	DE	Moldova, Republic of	MD	Spain	ES
Belarus	BY	Ghana	GH	Monaco	MC	Sri Lanka	LK
Belgium	BE	Gibraltar	GI	Mongolia	MN	Sudan	SD
Belize	BZ	Greece	GR	Montenegro	ME	Suriname	SR
Benin	BJ	Greenland	GL	Montserrat	MS	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SJ
Bermuda	BM	Grenada	GD	Morocco	MA	Swaziland	SZ
Bhutan	BT	Guadeloupe	GP	Mozambique	MZ	Sweden	SE
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	BO	Guam	GU	Myanmar	MM	Switzerland	CH
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	BQ	Guatemala	GT	Namibia	NA	Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	Guernsey	GG	Nauru	NR	Taiwan, Province of China	TW
Botswana	BW	Guinea	GN	Nepal	NP	Tajikistan	TJ
Bouvet Island	BV	Guinea-Bissau	GW	Netherlands	NL	Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Brazil	BR	Guyana	GY	New Caledonia	NC	Thailand	TH
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Haiti	HT	New Zealand	NZ	Timor-Leste	TL
Brunei Darussalam	BN	Heard Island and Mc Donald Islands	HM	Nicaragua	NI	Togo	TG
Bulgaria	BG	Holy See (Vatican City State)	VA	Niger	NE	Tokelau	TK
Burkina Faso	BF	Honduras	HN	Nigeria	NG	Tonga	TO
Burundi	BI	Hong Kong	HK	Niue	NU	Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Cabo Verde	CV	Hungary	HU	Norfolk Island	NF	Tunisia	TN
Cambodia	KH	Iceland	IS	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Turkey	TR
Cameroon	CM	India	IN	Norway	NO	Turkmenistan	TM
Canada	CA	Indonesia	ID	Oman	OM	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Cayman Islands	KY	Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	Pakistan	PK	Tuvalu	TV
Central African Republic	CF	Iraq	IQ	Palau	PW	Uganda	UG
Chad	TD	Ireland	IE	Palestine, State of	PS	Ukraine	UA
Chile	CL	Isle of Man	IM	Panama	PA	United Arab Emirates	AE
China	CN	Israel	IL	Papua New Guinea	PG	United Kingdom	GB
Christmas Island	CX	Italy	IT	Paraguay	PY	United States	US
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Jamaica	JM	Peru	PE	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Colombia	CO	Japan	JP	Philippines	PH	Uruguay	UY
Comoros	KM	Jersey	JE	Pitcairn	PN	Uzbekistan	UZ
Congo	CG	Jordan	JO	Poland	PL	Vanuatu	VU
Congo, the Democratic Republic of the	CD	Kazakhstan	KZ	Portugal	PT	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE
Cook Islands	CK	Kenya	KE	Puerto Reunion	PR	Viet Nam	VN
Costa Rica	CR	Kiribati	KI	Qatar	QA	Virgin Islands, British	VG
Cote d'Ivoire	CI	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Reunion	RE	Virgin Islands, U.S.	VI
Croatia	HR	Korea, Republic of	KR	Romania	RO	Wallis and Futuna	WF
Cuba	CU	Kuwait	KW	Russian Federation	RU	Western Sahara	EH
Curacao	CW	Kyrgyzstan	KG	Rwanda	RW	Yemen	YE
Cyprus	CY	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Saint Barthelemy	BL	Zambia	ZM
Czech Republic	CZ	Latvia	LV	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	SH	Zimbabwe	ZW
Denmark	DK	Lebanon	LB	Saint Kitts and Nevis	KN		
Djibouti	DJ	Lesotho	LS	Saint Lucia	LC		
Dominica	DM	Liberia	LR	Saint Martin (French part)	MF		

Instructions/Guidelines for filling Non-Individual KYC Application Form

A. Important Points

1. Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients.
2. Copies of all the documents submitted by the applicant should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the below mentioned list.
3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
4. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
5. If correspondence & permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
7. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIO Card/OCI Card and overseas address proof is mandatory.
8. For foreign entities, CIN is optional; and in the absence of DIN no. for the directors, their passport copy should be given.
9. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
10. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor or, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.
11. Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.

B. Proof of Identity (POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity

1. PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
2. Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar)/Passport/Voter ID card/Driving license.
3. Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by banks.

C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address:

- (* Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)
1. Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy.

2. Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill - Not more than 3 months old.
3. Bank Account Statement/Passbook - Not more than 3 months old.
4. Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
5. Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks / Scheduled Co-Operative Bank / Multinational Foreign Banks / Gazetted Officer / Notary public / Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly / Parliament / Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
6. Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members.
7. For FII/sub account, Power of Attorney given by FII/sub-account to the Custodians (which are duly notarized and/or apostilled or consularised) that gives the registered address should be taken.
8. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.

D. Exemptions/clarifications to PAN

- (*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)
1. In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
 2. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
 3. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India.
 4. SIP of Mutual Funds upto ₹ 50,000/- p.a.
 5. In case of institutional clients, namely, FIIs, MFs, VCFs, FVCIs, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Multilateral and Bilateral Development Financial Institutions, State Industrial Development Corporations, Insurance Companies registered with IRDA and Public Financial Institution as defined under section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956, Custodians shall verify the PAN card details with the original PAN card and provide duly certified copies of such verified PAN details to the intermediary.

E. List of people authorized to attest the documents:

1. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
2. In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.

F. In case of Non-Individuals, additional documents to be obtained from Non-individuals, over & above the POI & POA, as mentioned below:

Types of entity	Documentary requirements
Corporate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) • Copy of latest share holding pattern including list of all those holding control, either directly or indirectly, in the company in terms of SEBI takeover Regulations, duly certified by the company secretary/Whole time director/MD (to be submitted every year) • Photograph, POI, POA, PAN and DIN numbers of whole time directors/two directors in charge of day to day operations • Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of individual promoters holding control – either directly or indirectly • Copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association and certificate of incorporation • Copy of the Board Resolution for investment in securities market • Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures
Partnership firm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) • Certificate of registration (for registered partnership firms only) • Copy of partnership deed • Authorised signatories list with specimen signatures • Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Partners
Trust	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of the balance sheets for the last 2 financial years (to be submitted every year) • Certificate of registration (for registered trust only). Copy of Trust deed • List of trustees certified by managing trustees/CA • Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Trustees
HUF	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PAN of HUF • Deed of declaration of HUF/List of coparceners • Bank pass-book/bank statement in the name of HUF • Photograph, POI, POA, PAN of Karta
Unincorporated Association or a body of individuals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Proof of Existence/Constitution document • Resolution of the managing body & Power of Attorney granted to transact business on its behalf • Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Banks/Institutional Investors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of the constitution/registration or annual report/balance sheet for the last 2 financial years • Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Foreign Institutional Investors (FII)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of SEBI registration certificate • Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Army/Government Bodies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Self-certification on letterhead • Authorized signatories list with specimen signatures
Registered Society	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Copy of Registration Certificate under Societies Registration Act • List of Managing Committee members • Committee resolution for persons authorised to act as authorised signatories with specimen signatures • True copy of Society Rules and Bye Laws certified by the Chairman/Secretary

Please Submit the KYC Documents on A4 Size Paper Only.

Mutual Fund Investments Are Subject To Market Risks, Read All Scheme Related Documents Carefully.

TRANSACTION SLIP



DISTRIBUTOR INFORMATION			FOR OFFICE USE ONLY		
Name & ARN* / RIA Code / PMRN	Sub Broker Name & Code	EUIN	Register Serial No.	Date of Receipt	Time of Receipt

*Upfront commission shall be paid directly by the investor to the AMFI registered Distributors based on the investors' assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the distributors. In case purchase / subscription amount is Rs. 10,000 or more and the investor's Distributor has opted to receive "Transaction Charges" the same are deductible as applicable from the purchase / subscription and payable to the distributor. Units will issued against the balance amount invested.

I/We hereby confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this transaction is executed without any interaction or advice by the employee / relationship manager / sales person of the above distributor / sub broker or not with standing the advice of in-appropriateness, if any, provided by the employee / relationship manager / sales person of the distributor / sub broker. #By mentioning RIA code (Registered Investment Adviser), I/we authorize you to share the investment Adviser the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund. By mentioning PMRN code (Portfolio Manager's Registration Number), I/we authorize you to share with the SEBI-Registered Portfolio Manager the details of my/our transactions in the scheme(s) of LIC Mutual Fund.

⊗ SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	⊗ SIGN HERE Second Applicant	⊗ SIGN HERE Third Applicant
---	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

01. INVESTOR DETAILS (Mandatory)

Folio No.	PAN	CKYC No.		
First Applicant's Name	FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	KYC

02. DEMAT ACCOUNT DETAILS

Please ensure that the sequence of names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the account held with the Depository Participant. In case Unit holders do not provide their Demat Account Details, an account statement shall be sent to them. Such investors will not be able to trade on the stock exchange. (ref Inst. - 14)

NATIONAL SECURITIES DEPOSITORY LTD. (NSDL)	CENTRAL DEPOSITORY SERVICE (INDIA) LTD. (CSDL)
Depository Participant Name:	Depository Participant Name:
DPID No. I N	Beneficiary A/c No.
Beneficiary A/c No.	Plan/Option:

03. NATURE OF TRANSACTION (Please ✓ & fill up relevant details)

Purchase: I/We would like to purchase units of the above mentioned scheme

Amount (in Fig.): _____ (in words): _____

Cheque/DD No. _____ Date D D M M Y Y Y Y _____ Drawn on bank & branch:

Account No. _____ Bank A/c type (please ✓) Savings Current NRO NRE

Mode of payment (please ✓) Cheque DD Fund Trnsfer RTGS/NEFT

Switch: I/We would like to switch all units or of Partial units or of Rs. (amount in fig): _____

(amount in words): _____

from above mentioned scheme to scheme Plan

Option (please ✓) Growth Dividend Payout Dividend Re-Invest

Redemption: I/We would like to redeem all units or of Partial units or of Rs. (amount in fig): _____

(amount in words): _____

from above mentioned scheme/fund, redemption proceeds to be credited to the following bank A/c. registered under this folio.

Bank/Branch _____ Account No. _____

Change of bank mandate (Please provide copy of a cancelled cheque)

Bank Name: _____ Bank Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Pin Code _____

Account No. _____ Payment Location: _____

Account Type: _____ MICR No. _____ IFSC Code _____

15. LEGAL ENTITY IDENTIFIER DETAILS

LEI No: _____ Validity Period of LEI: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Legal Entity Identifier is mandatory for all non-individuals and it should be quoted in any financial transactions of Rs.50 Crores and above routed through RTGS/NEFT w.e.f 1st April 2021.

04. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE

I/We have read and understood the contents of the Statements of Additional Information (SAI), Scheme information Document (SID), Key Information Memorandum (KIM) and addendum. I/We agree to abide by the terms, conditions, rules & regulations of the Scheme(s) as applicable from time to time. Amount invested in the Scheme is derived through legitimate source.

Date : _____	⊗ SIGN HERE First/Sole Applicant/Guardian	⊗ SIGN HERE Second Applicant	⊗ SIGN HERE Third Applicant
Place : _____			

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SLIP	Folio No. _____	(TO BE FILLED IN BY THE INVESTOR)	
	From Mr/Mrs/M/s. _____ (Name of the investor)	ISC Signature, Stamp & Date	
	Scheme LIC MF _____ Plan _____ Option _____		
Transaction (Please ✓) <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase <input type="checkbox"/> Switch <input type="checkbox"/> Redemption <input type="checkbox"/> Change of bank mandate			

Please Note: All purchases are subject to realisation of Cheque / Demand Draft / Payment Instrument.

Corporate Office: Industrial Assurance Building, 4th Floor, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400020. Tel.: 022-66016000 | Fax: 022-66016191 | Email ID: service@licmf.com Website: www.licmf.com | Toll Free: 1800-258-5678

Register & Transfer Agents: KFin Technologies Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District Nanakramguda | Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032. Tel.: 040-44677131-40 | Fax: 040-22388705 | Email ID: licmf.customercare@kfinetech.com Website: www.kfinetech.com

Terms and Conditions:

- 1) For fresh purchases under new scheme, plan, or option – please refer the respective SID/SAI/KIM for more details and default values.
- 2) To make an additional purchase, please send us a local cheque / DD payable at any of our branch/ authorized centre. Please make the cheque /DD payable in favor of the respective scheme. In pursuance to Best Practice Guidelines issued by Association of Mutual Funds in India [AMFI] Vide Circular No. 135/BP/16/10 date August 16th 2010 for acceptance of Third party cheques, LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Ltd has decided henceforth not to accept subscriptions with Third-Party cheques* except in the following exceptional situations: a) Payment by Parents/Grand-Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love & affection or as gift for a value not exceeding Rs.50,000/- (for each regular purchase or per SIP installment). b) Payment by Employer on behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans through Payroll deductions. c) Custodian on behalf of an FII or a client. * Third Party Cheque means: a) When payment is made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor, the same is referred to as Third-Party payment. b) In case of payments from a joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made, otherwise it will be treated as third party cheque. c) Investments from the investor's account with a different bank i.e., the pay-in & payout banks are different, if the pay-in bank mandate could not be established to be that of the investor, it will also be treated as third party investment.
- 3) PAN is mandatory for investments in Mutual Funds. KYC is mandatory for purchases, switch of units for all investors irrespective of the amount of investment and such transactions must be accompanied with a documentary proof of KYC compliance. In case of a minor, PAN and KYC details of the Guardian must be submitted. Application without this would be rejected by the Mutual Fund without any reference to the investor.
- 4) Investors shall note that KYC is mandatory, and they need to comply with the 'Know Your Client' requirements, by submitting requisite documents to KYC Registration Agency. For more information on KYC, please log on to www.licmf.com before investing. Applications are liable to be rejected without any intimation to the applicants, if required KYC compliance is not complied by all the unit holders.
- 5) Requests for change from dividend option to growth option and vice versa should be given under switch request.
- 6) In case of Switch of units, investors shall ensure that they have read and understood the Scheme Information Document of the Switch in Scheme.
- 7) If there is no sufficient amount/ units, the balance available free units in the respective account will be redeemed/ switched.
- 8) Redemption may not be processed if folio number and full scheme name including plan and option is not mentioned. Please ensure that either of amount or units is mentioned in the redemption request. The fund offers a facility to register multiple bank accounts and designate one of the bank account as "Default Bank Account". Default Bank Account will be used for all dividends and redemptions including FMP schemes maturity proceeds unless investor specifies one of the existing registered bank account in the redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds.
- 9) Redemption requests should not be accompanied with requests for Change of Bank Account Details. If the Change of Bank Account Detail request is received along with Redemption requests only the redemption request will be processed and the redemption proceeds will be credited to the last registered bank mandate & the request for Change of bank mandate will be rejected. New bank accounts can only be registered using the designated "Bank Account Registration Form/Multiple Bank Account Registration Form". In case the investor needs to add/alter the existing bank mandate he should carry out the same 10 business days prior to date of redemption.
- 10) Proceeds of any redemption request will be sent only to a bank account that is already registered and validated in the folio at the time of redemption transaction processing, Unit holder(s) may choose to mention any of the existing registered bank accounts with redemption request for receiving redemption proceeds. If no registered bank account is mentioned, default bank account will be used. If unit holder(s) provide a new and unregistered bank mandate with a specific redemption request (with or without necessary supporting documents) such bank account will not be considered for payment of redemption proceeds.
- 11) a. Separate redemption/Switch out request is required for Plan A and Direct Plan.
b. Redemption/Switch out request is required to clearly contain the name of the plan/option failing which the below mentioned business rule will apply
c. If the folio has both the Plans/option and Both plans have unit balance under same option then redemption will be processed in Plan A ii If the folio has both the Plans/option and One plan has NIL balance and other has unit balance under same option, redemption will be processed from Plan/option which has unit balance iii If the Folio has only one Plan/option then redemption will be processed from that Plan/option iv Folio has both the Plans and Both plans have unit balance under different options then the redemption request will be rejected
- 12) Demat Account: Applicants must ensure that the sequence of names as mentioned in the application form matches that of the account held with the Depository Participant. Client ID, Names, Address and PAN details, other KYC norms mentioned in the application form will be verified against the Depository data which will be downloaded from Depository master. Only those applications where the details are matched with the depository data will be treated as valid applications for allotment of units in dematerialized form. If the details mentioned in the application are incomplete/incorrect, not matched with the depository data, the application shall be treated as invalid and shall be liable to be rejected / units will be issued / allotted by issuing physical account statements. To capture correct depository account details, investors are required to submit Client Master. For units held in demat form, the KYC performed by the Depository participant of the applicants will be considered as KYC verification done by the Trustee/AMC. Please note that where the investor has furnished the details of their depository accounts in the Application Form, it will be assumed that the investor has opted for allotment in electronic form & the allotment will be made only in electronic form as default.
- 13) In accordance with SEBI circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/13/ 2011 dated August 22, 2011, LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited/Mutual Fund will deduct Transaction Charges from the purchase/ subscription amount received from the investors investing through a valid ARN Holder i.e. AMFI registered Distributor (provided the Distributor has opted to receive the Transaction Charges). Transaction Charge of Rs.100/- per purchase/subscription of Rs.10,000/- and above are deductible from the purchase/subscription amount and payable to the Distributor. The balance amount shall be invested. Transaction Charges shall not be deducted: (a) where the Distributor of the investor has not opted to receive any Transaction Charges (b) for purchases/subscriptions/total commitment amount in case of SIP of an amount less than Rs.10,000/- (c) for transactions other than purchases/subscriptions relating to new inflows i.e. through Switches/Systematic Transfers/Dividend Transfers/Dividend Reinvestment, etc. (d) for purchases/subscriptions made directly with the Fund (i.e. not through any Distributor); and (e) for purchases/subscriptions routed through Stock Exchange(s)
- 14) Employee Unique Identification Number (EUIIN): Further, SEBI has made it compulsory for every employee/relationship manager/ salesperson of the distributor of mutual fund products to quote the EUIIN obtained by him/her from AMFI in the Application Form. EUIIN would assist in addressing any instance of mis-selling even if the employee/relationship manager/salesperson later leaves the employment of the distributor. Hence, if your investments are routed through a distributor please ensure that the EUIIN is correctly filled up in the Application Form. However, if the transaction is executed without any interaction or advice of the employee/relationship manager / salesperson of the distributor the EUIIN box may be left blank. In this case you are required to provide a duly signed declaration to this effect in the form. Overseas Distributors: Overseas Distributors are exempt from obtaining NISM certification and AMFI registration as per AMFI circular No. CIR/ARN-14/12-13 dated July 13, 2012 and the EUIIN requirement as per AMFI Circular No. 135/BP/33/2012-13 dated December 31, 2012. However, such Overseas Distributors are required to comply with the guidelines/requirements as may be issued by AMFI/SEBI from time to time and also comply with the laws, rules and regulations of jurisdictions where they carry out their operations in the capacity of distributors.

LIST OF OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE OF TRANSACTIONS

Website of LIC MF: www.licmf.com Email: service@licmf.com

LIC Mutual Fund: Branch Offices

BRANCH OFFICE	ADDRESS	Phone No.
AHMEDABAD	JEEVAN SADAN, LIC BUILDING, 3RD FLOOR, ASHRAM ROAD, OPP. CAPITAL COMMERCIAL CENTRE, AHMEDABAD - 380006	079-40380568
BANGLALURU	NO.4, 2ND FLOOR, CANARA MUTUAL BUILDING (OPP :CASH PHARMACY), RESIDENCY ROAD, BANGALORE - 560 025	080-22118478
BHUBANESWAR	PLOT NO-2B & 2C, GROUND FLOOR, BEHIND RAM MANDIR, UNIT-3, KHARAVEL NAGAR, BHUBANESWAR- 751001, ODISHA	0674-2396522
CHANDIGARH	SCO -20-30, GROUND FLOOR, JEEVAN PARKASH BUILDING, LIC DIV. OFFICE, SECTOR - 17B, CHANDIGARH - 160017	0172-4622030
CHENNAI	SOUTH INDIA CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING, 3RD FLOOR, 15 ANNA SALAI, NEXT TO V.G.P BUILDING, CHENNAI 600 002	044 - 28411984 / 28555883
COIMBATORE	C/O LIC DIVISIONAL OFFICE, INDIA LIFE BUILDING,1543/44,TRICHY ROAD ,COIMBATORE - 641 018	0422-4393014
DELHI	JEEVAN PRAKASH BUILDING, 7TH FLOOR, 25 KG MARG, NEW DELHI -110001	011 - 23359190/ 23314396
ERNAKULAM	11TH FLOOR, JEEVAN PRAKASH, LIC DIVISIONAL OFFICE, M.G ROAD, ERNAKULAM - 682011	0484 - 2367643
GHATKOPAR	Z-19, GROUND FLOOR, ZEST BUSINESS CENTRE, MG ROAD, NEAR DOSHI NURSING HOME, GHATKOPAR EAST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA 400077	022-21020354
GUWAHATI	JEEVAN PRAKASH BUILDING, GROUND FLOOR, S.S. ROAD, FANCY BAZAR, GUWAHATI - 781001	0361 - 2730460
HYDERABAD	#5-9-57, 4TH FLOOR, JEEVAN JYOTHI BUILDING,BASHEERBAGH, HYDERABAD-500029.	040 - 23244445 / 23210572
INDORE	9/1A "SNEHIL" U V HOUSE, SOUTH TUKOGANJ, NEAR - JAL SABHAGRAH, INDORE M.P - 452001	0731 - 4069162
JAIPUR	LIC DO-1 PREMISES, JEEVAN NIDHI-2,GROUND FLOOR , BHAWANI SINGH ROAD , AMBEDKAR CIRCLE, JAIPUR 302005	0141-2743620
KANPUR	16/275 JEEVAN VIKAS BUILDING, GROUND FLOOR, BESIDES CANARA BANK , M. G. ROAD, KANPUR -208001	0512 - 2360240 / 3244949
KOLKATA	HINDUSTAN BUILDING, GR. FL. 4, CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, KOLKATA - 700 072	033 - 22129455
LUCKNOW	JEEVAN PRAKASH, GROUND FLOOR MAIN & ANNEXE BUILDING, 30 HAZRATGANJ, LUCKNOW-226001	0522-2231186
MANGALORE	NO 6, GROUND FLOOR, POPULAR BUILDING, K S RAO ROAD, MANGALORE-575001	0824-241 1482
MUMBAI	GROUND FLOOR, INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE BUILDING, OPP. CHURCHGATE STATION, MUMBAI - 400020	022 - 66016178 / 80
NAGPUR	JEEVAN SEVA BUILDING, MOUNT ROAD, SADAR NAGPUR-440001	0712-2542497
NASHIK	RAJVE ENCLAVE,SHOP NO 2 GR.FLOOR, NR OLD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, NEW PANDIT COLONY, NASHIK 422002	0253 - 2579507
PATNA	OFFICE NO -212, ADISON ARCADE, FRASER ROAD, NEAR MAURYA HOTEL, PATNA 800001	0612 - 2321006
PUNE	C/O LIC OF INDIA, 1ST FLOOR, JEEVAN PRAKASH, DIVISIONAL OFFICE 1, NEAR ALL INDIA RADIO, SHIVAJI NAGAR UNIVERSITY ROAD, PUNE - 411005	020-25537301
RAIPUR	C-29, SECTOR 1, BESIDE CITY CENTRE MALL, DEVENDRA NAGAR, RAIPUR, C.G-492001	0771 - 2236780 /4051137
RAJKOT	JEEVAN PRAKASH, LIC OF INDIA BUILDING CAMPUS, TAGORE MARG, RAJKOT - 360001	0281-2461522
THANE	JEEVAN CHINTAMANI, 2ND FLOOR, NEW RTO, EASTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, THANE - 400604	022- 62556011 / 12,

LIC Mutual Fund: Karvy Offices

Branch Name	Zone	State	Address	Pin Code	Direct No.
Guwahati	East	Assam	1st Floor, Bajrangbali Building, Near Bora Service Station, GS Road, Guwahati	781007	8811036746
Silchar	East	Assam	N.N. Dutta Road, Chowchakra Complex, Premtala ,Silchar,	788001	3842261714
Begusarai	East	Bihar	Near Hotel Diamond Surbhi Complex, O.C Township Gate, Kapasiya Chowk, Begusarai	851117	7518801807
Bhagalpur	East	Bihar	2Nd Floor, Chandralok Complex,Ghantaghar, Radha Rani Sinha Road ,Bhagalpur,	812001	7518801808
Darbhanga	East	Bihar	Jaya Complex,2Nd Floor, Above Furniture Planet,Donar ,Chowk ,Darbhanga,	846003	7518801809
Gaya	East	Bihar	54 Lal Kothi Compound, Shree Krishna Road, 2nd Floor, North Side, Near Royal Surya Hotel, Gaya,	823001	0631-2220065
Muzaffarpur	East	Bihar	First Floor, Shukla Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Civil Court Branch, Company Bagh, Muzaffarpur,	842001	7518801839
Patna	East	Bihar	3A, 3Rd Floor Anand Tower, Exhibition Road, Opp Icici Bank, Patna	800001	0612-4323066
Bokaro	East	Jharkhand	B-1, 1St Floor, City Centre, Sector- 4, Near Sona Chandi Jewellers, Bokaro	827004	7542979444
Dhanbad	East	Jharkhand	208 New Market 2Nd Floor, Bank More, Dhanbad,	826001	9264445981
Jamshedpur	East	Jharkhand	2ND FLOOR, R R SQUARE, SB SHOP AREA, NEAR RELIANCE FOOTPRINT & HOTEL- BS PARK PLAZA, MAIN ROAD, BISTUPUR, Jamshedpur,	831001	0657-6655003/ 6655004/ 6655005/ 6655006/ 6655007
Ranchi	East	Jharkhand	Room No 307 3Rd Floor, Commerce Tower, Beside Mahabir Tower, Ranchi,	834001	0651-2331320
Shillong	East	Meghalaya	Annex Mani Bhawan, Lower Thana Road, Near R K M Lp School , Shillong,	793001	0364 - 2506106
Balasore	East	Orissa	M.S Das Street, Gopalgaon, Balasore,Orissa ,Balasore,	756001	06782-260503
Berhampur (Or)	East	Orissa	Opp Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap, 3rd Lane Dharam Nagar , Near Lohiya Motor ,Berhampur (Or),	760001	0680-2228106
Bhubaneswar	East	Orissa	A/181 , Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room, Saheed Nagar ,- Bhubaneswar,	751007	0674-2548981
Cuttack	East	Orissa	Opp Dargha Bazar Police station, Dargha Bazar, Po - Buxi Bazar, ,- ,Cuttack,	753001	0671-220 30 77
Rourkela	East	Orissa	1St Floor Sandhu Complex,, Kachery Road, Uditnagar ,- ,Rourekla,	769012	0661-2500005
Sambalpur	East	Orissa	Koshal Builder Complex, , - ,Near Goal Bazaar Petrol pump, ,Sambalpur,	768001	0663-2533437
Agartala	East	Tripura	Bidurkarta Chowmuhani, J N Bari Road ,Tripura (West) ,Agartala,	799001	0381-2317519
Asansol	East	West Bengal	114/71 G T Road, BHANGA PANCHIL NEAR NOKIA CARE ,- ,Asansol,	713303	0341-2220077
Bankura	East	West Bengal	Ambika Market Complex (Ground Floor), Nutanganj, Post & Dist Bankura, ,- ,Bankura,	722101	03242-255964
Barhampore (Wb)	East	West Bengal	Thakur Market Complex, Gorabazar, Post Berhampore Dist Murshidabad ,72 No Nayasarak Road ,Barhampore (Wb),	742101	0348- 2274494
Burdwan	East	West Bengal	Anima Bhavan, 1st Floor, Holding No. -42, Sreepally, G. T. Road ,West Bengal ,Burdwan,	713103	0342-2665140
Chinsura	East	West Bengal	J C Ghosh Saranu,Bhanga Gara,, Chinsurah, Hooghly ,- ,Chinsurah,	712101	033-26810164
Durgapur	East	West Bengal	MWAV-16 BENGAL AMBUJA, 2ND FLOOR CITY CENTRE ,Distt. BURDWAN, Durgapur-16 ,Durgapur,	713216	0343-6512111
Jalpaiguri	East	West Bengal	D B C Road Opp Nirala Hotel, Opp Nirala Hotel ,Opp Nirala Hotel ,Jalpaiguri,	735101	03561-222136
Kharagpur	East	West Bengal	180 Malancha Road,, - ,Beside Axis Bank Ltd, ,Kharagpur,	721304	03222-253380

Kolkata	East	West Bengal	Apeejay House (Beside Park Hotel) , C Block,3rd Floor ,15 Park Street, ,Kolkata,	700016	033 66285900
Malda	East	West Bengal	Sahis Tuli, Under Ward No.6,, No.1 Govt Colony, ,English Bazar Municipality, ,Malda,	732101	03512-223763
Siliguri	East	West Bengal	Nanak Complex, Sevoke Road , - ,Siliguri,	734001	0353-2522579
Ambala	North	Haryana	6349,, Nicholson Road, ,Adjacent Kos Hospitalambala Cant ,Ambala,	133001	7518801804
Faridabad	North	Haryana	A-2B, 3rd Floor, Neelam Bata Road, Peer ki Mazar, ,Nehru Groundnit ,Faridabad,	121001	7518801812
Gurgaon	North	Haryana	Shop No.18, Ground Floor,Sector - 14, Opp. Akd Tower ,Near Huda Office ,Gurgaon,	122001	7518801817
Hissar	North	Haryana	Sco 71, , 1st Floor, ,Red Square Market, ,Hissar,	125001	7518801821
Karnal	North	Haryana	18/369,Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road ,Behind Miglani Hospital ,Karnal,	132001	0184-2252524
Panipat	North	Haryana	JAVA Complex, 1st Floor , Above Vijaya Bank, , G T Road ,Panipat,	132103	7518801841
Rohtak	North	Haryana	1st Floor, , Ashoka Plaza, Delhi Road, ,Rohtak,	124001	7518801844
Sonepat	North	Haryana	205 R Model Town, Above Central Bank Of India , - ,Sonepat,	131001	7518801853
Yamuna Nagar	North	Haryana	Jagdhari Road, Above Uco Bank ,Near D.A.V. Girls College ,Yamuna Nagar,	135001	7518801857
Shimla	North	Himachal Pradesh	Triveni Building, By Pas Chowkhhallini , - ,Shimla,	171002	7518801849
Solan	North	Himachal Pradesh	Sahni Bhawan, Adjacent Anand Cinema Complex ,The Mall ,Solam,	173212	7518801852
Jammu	North	Jammu & Kashmir	Gupta's Tower, 2nd Floor, CB -12 ,Rail Head complex, ,Jammu,	180012	0191-2458820 / 2458818
New Delhi	North	New Delhi	305 New Delhi House , 27 Barakhamba Road , - ,New Delhi ,	110001	011- 43681700
Amritsar	North	Punjab	72-A, Taylor'S Road ,Opp Aga Heritage Club ,Amritsar,	143001	0183-5053802
Bhatinda	North	Punjab	#2047-A 2Nd Floor, The Mall Road ,Above Max New York Life Insurance ,Bhatinda,	151001	0164- 5006725
Ferozpur	North	Punjab	The Mall Road, Chawla Bulding, 1st Floor,, Opp. Centrail Jail ,Near Hanuman Mandir ,Ferozepur,	152002	01632-241814
Hoshiarpur	North	Punjab	1St Floor, The Mall Tower , Opp Kapila Hospital ,Sutheri Road ,Hoshiarpur,	146001	01882-500143
Jalandhar	North	Punjab	1st Floor,Shanti Towers , SCO No. 37, PUDA Complex, ,Opposite Tehsil Complex ,Jalandhar,	144001	0181-5094410
Ludhiana	North	Punjab	Sco - 136 , 1St Floor Above Airtel Showroom ,Feroze Gandhi Market ,Ludhiana,	141001	0161-4648747
Moga	North	Punjab	1St Floor,Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali ,Civil Lines, Barat Ghar ,Moga,	142001	01636 - 230792
Pathankot	North	Punjab	2nd Floor, Sahni Arcade Complex, Adj.Indra colony Gate Railway Road ,Pathankot ,Pathankot,	145001	0186-5080188
Patiala	North	Punjab	Sco 27 D , Chotti Baradari ,Near Car Bazaar ,Patiala,	147001	0175-5004349
Ajmer	North	Rajasthan	302, 3rd Floor, Ajmer Auto Building ,Opposite City Power House ,Jaipur Road; Ajmer,	305001	0145-5120725
Alwar	North	Rajasthan	101, Saurabh Tower , Opp. Uit , Near Bhagat Singh Circle ,Road No.2 ,Alwar,	301001	0144-2335550 / 0144-2335551
Bhilwara	North	Rajasthan	Shop No. 27-28, 1St Floor, Heera Panna Market ,Pur Road ,Bhilwara,	311001	01482-246362 / 246364
Bikaner	North	Rajasthan	70-71, 2Nd Floor Dr.Chahar Building , Panchsati Circle ,Sadul Ganj ,Bikaner,	334003	0151-2200014
Jaipur	North	Rajasthan	S16/A IIIrd Floor, Land Mark Building Opp Jai Club ,Mahaver Marg C Scheme ,Jaipur,	302001	01414167715/17
Jodhpur	North	Rajasthan	203, Modi Arcade, Chopasni Road , - ,Jodhpur,	342001	7737014590
Kota	North	Rajasthan	Plot No. 259, 1st Floor,, Near Lala Lajpat Rai Circle ,Shopping Centre ,Kota,	324007	0744-5100964
Sikar	North	Rajasthan	First Floor,Super Tower , Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi , - ,Sikar ,	332001	01572-250398

Sri Ganganagar	North	Rajasthan	35E Block, Opp: Sheetla Mata Vaateka Sri Ganganagar , - ,Sri Ganganagar,	335001	0154-2470177
Udaipur	North	Rajasthan	201-202, Madhav Chambers ,Opp G P O , Chetak Circle ,Udaipur,	313001	0294 2429370
Chandigarh	North	Union Territory	Sco- 2423-2424, , Above Mirchi Restaurent, New Aroma Hotel ,First Floor, Sector 22-C, ,Chandigarh,	160022	0172-5101342
Agra	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor, Deepak Wasan Plaza, Behind Holiday Inn ,,Sanjay Place ,Agra,	282002	7518801801
Aligarh	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor, Kumar Plaza ,Ramghat Road ,Aligarh,	202001	7518801802
Allahabad	North	Uttar Pradesh	Rsa Towers, 2Nd Floor, Above Sony Tv Showroom, ,57, S P Marg, Civil Lines ,Allahabad,	211001	7518801803
Azamgarh	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor, Alkal Building ,Opp. Nagaripalika Civil Line ,Azamgarh,	276001	7518801805
Bareilly	North	Uttar Pradesh	1ST FLOOR,REAR SIDE,A -SQUARE BUILDING, 154-A CIVIL LINES,OPP.D. M. RESIDENCE ,STATION ROAD ,BAREILLY ,Bareilly,	243001	7518801806
Deoria	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor, Shanti niketan ,Opp. Zila Panchayat, Civil Lines ,Deoria,	274001	7518801811
Ghaziabad	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor C-7,, - ,Lohia Nagar ,Ghaziabad,	201001	7518801813
Ghazipur	North	Uttar Pradesh	2Nd Floor, Shubhra Hotel Complex ,Mahaubagh ,Ghazipur,	233001	7518801814
Gonda	North	Uttar Pradesh	Shri Market, Sahabgunj ,Station Road ,Gonda,	271001	7518801815
Gorakhpur	North	Uttar Pradesh	Above V.I.P. House ajdacent, A.D. Girls College ,Bank Road ,Gorakpur,	273001	7518801816
Jaunpur	North	Uttar Pradesh	R N Complex, 1-1-9-G, In Front Of Pathak Honda ,Ummarpur ,Jaunpur,	222002	7518801822
Jhansi	North	Uttar Pradesh	371/01, Narayan Plaza,Gwalior Road ,Near Jeevan Shah Chauraha ,Jhansi,	284001	7518801823
Kanpur	North	Uttar Pradesh	15/46, B, Ground Floor, Opp : Muir Mills ,Civil Lines ,Kanpur,	208001	7518801824
Lucknow	North	Uttar Pradesh	Ist Floor, A. A. Complex ,5 Park Road, Hazratganj, Thaper House ,Lucknow,	226001	7518801830
Mandi	North	Uttar Pradesh	149/11 , School Bazaar ,Near uco bank,Opp. Hari Mandir ,Mandi ,	175001	7518801833
Mathura	North	Uttar Pradesh	Ambey Crown, 2nd Floor, In Front Of Bsa College ,Gaushala Road, ,Mathura,	281001	7518801834
Meerut	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St Floor, Medi Centreopp Ilici Bank ,Hapur Road Near Bachha Park ,Meerut,	250002	7518801835
Mirzapur	North	Uttar Pradesh	Abhay Mandir, Above HDFC Bank, ,Dankin Gunj ,Mirzapur,	231001	7518801836
Moradabad	North	Uttar Pradesh	Om Arcade, Parker Road ,Above Syndicate Bank,Chowk Tari Khana ,Moradabad,	244001	7518801837
Noida	North	Uttar Pradesh	405,4th Floor,Vishal Chamber, Plot No.1,Sector -18 , ,Noida,	201301	7518801840
Renukoot	North	Uttar Pradesh	Radhika Bhavan , Opp. Padmini Hotel,Murdhwa ,Renukoot ,Renukoot,	231217	7518801842
Saharanpur	North	Uttar Pradesh	18 Mission Market, Court Road , - ,Saharanpur,	247001	7518801846
Shaktinagar	North	Uttar Pradesh	1St/A-375,, V V Colony ,Dist Sonebhadra ,Shaktinagar,	231222	7518801848
Sitapur	North	Uttar Pradesh	12/12-A Sura Complex, Arya Nagar Opp ,Mal Godam ,Sitapur,	261001	7518801851
Sultanpur	North	Uttar Pradesh	1077/3, Civil Lines Opp Bus Stand , Civil Lines , - ,Sultanpur,	228001	7518801854
Varanasi	North	Uttar Pradesh	D-64/1321St Floor, Anant Complex ,Sgra ,Varanashi,	221010	7518801855
Dehradun	North	Uttaranchal	Kaulagarh Road, Near Sirmaur Margabove ,Reliance Webworld ,Dehradun,	248001	7518801810

Haldwani	North	Uttaranchal	Above Kapilaz, Sweet House ,Opp Lic Building ,Pilikothi, KALADHUNGI ROAD ,Haldwani,	263139	7518801819
Haridwar	North	Uttaranchal	8, Govind Puri, Opp. LIC - 2, Above Vijay Bank ,Main Road, Ranipur More ,Haridwar,	249401	7518801820
Roorkee	North	Uttaranchal	Shree Ashadeep Complex, 16, Civil Lines ,Near Income Tax Office ,Roorkee,	247667	7518801845
Ananthapur	South	Andhra Pradesh	#15/149,1St Floor, S R Towers,Subash Road ,Opp. To Lalitha Kala Parishad ,Anantapur,	515001	08554-244449
Eluru	South	Andhra Pradesh	DNO-23A-7-72/73,K K S PLAZA, MUNUKUTLA VARI STREET, OPP ANDHRA HOSPITALS, ,R R PETA, ,Eluru,	534002	08812-227851 / 52 / 53 / 54
Guntur	South	Andhra Pradesh	D No 6-10-27,Srinilayam, Arundelpet ,10/1 ,Guntur,	522002	0863-2339094
Kurnool	South	Andhra Pradesh	Shop No.43, 1St Floor, S V Complex, Railway Station Road ,Near Sbi Main Branch ,Kurnool,	518004	08518-228550
Nellore	South	Andhra Pradesh	16-2-158, 3rd floor, Mogarala Complex, Sunday Market Lane ,Pogathota, ,Nellore,	524001	0861 2349940
Proddatur	South	Andhra Pradesh	D.NO: 4/625, BHAIRAVI COMPLEX , BHAIRAVI COMPLEX ,UPSTAIRS KARUR VYSYA BANK, GANDHI ROAD ,Proddatur,	516360	08564 - 242898
Rajahmundry	South	Andhra Pradesh	D.No.6-1-4,Rangachary Street,, T.Nagar , Near Axis Bank Street ,Rajahmundry,	533101	0883-2434468/70
Srikakulam	South	Andhra Pradesh	D No 4-4-97, First Floor, Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple,, Pedda relli veedhi, ,Palakonda Road , ,Srikakulam,	532001	8942229925
Tirupathi	South	Andhra Pradesh	H.No:10-13-425, 1st Floor , Tilak Road, ,Opp: Sridevi Complex , ,Tirupathi,	517501	9885995544 / 0877-2255797
Vijayanagara m	South	Andhra Pradesh	Soubhagya, 19-6-1/3, 2Nd Floor, Near Fort Branch ,Opp: Three Temples ,Vizianagaram,	535002	08922-236965
Vijayawada	South	Andhra Pradesh	39-10-7, Opp : Municipal Water Tank ,Labbipet ,Vijayawada,	520010	0866-6604032/39/40
Visakhapatnam	South	Andhra Pradesh	Door No: 48-8-7, Dwaraka Diamond, Ground Floor ,Srinagar ,Visakhapatnam,	530016	0891-2714125
Bangalore	South	Karnataka	59, , Skanda puttanna Road ,Basavanagudi ,Bangalore,	560004	080-26602852
Belgaum	South	Karnataka	Cts No 3939/ A2 A1, Above Raymonds Show Room Beside Harsha Appliances ,Club Road ,Belgaum ,	590001	0831 2402544
Bellary	South	Karnataka	Shree Gayathri Towers, #4, 1st Floor, K.H.B.Colony, ,Gopalaswamy Mudaliar Road, ,Gandhi Nagar-Bellary,	583103	08392 – 254750
Davangere	South	Karnataka	D.No 376/2, 4th Main, 8th Cross,, P J Extension, Opp Byadgishettar School , -,Davangere,	577002	0819-2258714
Dharwad	South	Karnataka	307/9-A 1st Floor, Nagarkar Colony, Elite Business Center ,Nagarkar Colony,P B Road ,Dharwad,	580001	0836- 2744207
Gulbarga	South	Karnataka	Cts No 2913 1St Floor, Asian Towers , Jagath Station Main Road ,Next To Adithya Hotel ,Gulbarga,	585105	8088934338
Hassan	South	Karnataka	SAS no-212, Ground Floor,Sampige Road 1st cross ,Near Hotel Souther Star, K R Puram ,Hassan ,	573201	08172 262065
Hubli	South	Karnataka	CTC No.483/A1/A2, Ground Floor ,Shri Ram Palza ,Behind Kotak Mahindra Bank ,Club Road ,Hubli,	580029	0836-2252444
Mangalore	South	Karnataka	Mahendra Arcade Opp Court Road, Karangal Padi , - ,Mangalore,	575003	0824-2496289
Mysore	South	Karnataka	L-350,Silver Tower,, Ashoka Road ,Opp.Clock Tower ,Mysore	570001	0821-2438006
Shimoga	South	Karnataka	Sri Matra Naika Complex, 1St Floor, Above Shimoga Diagnostic Centre, ,Llr Road, Durgigudi, ,Shimoga,	577201	08182-228799
Alleppy	South	Kerala	1st Floor, Jp Towers, Mullackal ,Ksrtc Bus Stand ,Alleppy,	688011	0477 2263055
Calicut	South	Kerala	2nd Floor Soubhagya Shopping Complex, Arayidathpalam ,Mavoor Road ,Calicut,	673004	0495-4022480
Cochin	South	Kerala	Ali Arcade, 1St Floor,Kizhavana Road, Panampilly Nagar ,Near Atlantis Junction ,Ernakualm,	682036	0484 - 4025059

Kannur	South	Kerala	2 Nd Floor , Prabhath Complex, Fort Road ,Nr.Icici Bank ,Kannur,	670001	0497-2764190
Kollam	South	Kerala	Sree Vigneswara Bhavan, Shastri Junction ,Kadapakada ,Kollam,	691001	474-2747055
Kottayam	South	Kerala	1St Floor Csiascension Square, Railway Station Road ,Collectorate P O ,Kottayam,	686002	0481-2300868/2302420
Malappuram	South	Kerala	First Floor, Peekays Arcade, Down Hill , ,Malappuram,	676505	0483-2731480
Palghat	South	Kerala	No: 20 & 21 , Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad ,H.P.O.Road ,Palakkad,	678001	9895968533
Thodupuzha	South	Kerala	First Floor, Pulimoottil Pioneer, Pala Road , - ,Thodupuzha,	685584	04862-211209
Tiruvalla	South	Kerala	2Nd Floor,Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira ,Opp Axis Bank ,Thiruvalla,	689107	04862-211209
Trichur	South	Kerala	2Nd Floor,Brothers Complex, Naikkanal Junction,Shornur Road ,Near Dhanalakshmi Bank H O ,Thrissur,	680001	0487- 6999987
Trivandrum	South	Kerala	2Nd Floor, Akshaya Tower ,Sasthamangalam ,Trivandrum,	695010	0471 - 2725728
Pondicherry	South	Pondicherry	Building No:7, 1st Floor,, Thiagaraja Street, - ,Pondicherry,	605001	0413 2220640
Chennai	South	Tamil Nadu	F-11, Akshaya Plaza, 1st Floor, 108, Adhithanar Salai ,Egmore, Opp To Chief Metropolitan Court ,Chennai,	600002	044-42028512
Coimbatore	South	Tamil Nadu	3rd Floor, Jaya Enclave, 1057 Avinashi Road , - ,Coimbatore,	641018	0422 - 4388011
Dindigul	South	Tamil Nadu	No : 9 Old No:4/B, New Agraharam,, Palani Road, - ,Dindigul,	624001	0451- 2436177
Erode	South	Tamil Nadu	No: 4, Veerappan Traders Complex,, KMY Salai, Sathy Road ,Opp. Erode Bus Stand ,Erode,	638003	0424-4021212
Karaikudi	South	Tamil Nadu	No. 2,Gopi Arcade, 100 Feet Road, - ,Karaikudi,	630001	04565-237192
Karur	South	Tamil Nadu	No.6, old No.1304, Thiru-vi-ka Road, Near G.R.Kalyan Mahal, ,Karur,	639001	04324-241755
Madurai	South	Tamil Nadu	Rakesh towers, 30-C, 1st floor, Bye pass Road, Opp Nagappa motors, Madurai,	625010	0452-2605856
Nagercoil	South	Tamil Nadu	HNO 45, 1st Floor, East Car Street, ,Nagercoil,	629001	04652 - 233552
Namakkal	South	Tamil Nadu	105/2, Arun Towers, Paramathi Road,- ,Namakkal,	637001	04286- 234801
Pollachi	South	Tamil Nadu	146/4, Ramanathan Building, 1st Floor New Scheme Road , - ,Pollachi,	642002	04259- 235111
Pudukottai	South	Tamil Nadu	Sundaram Masilamani Towers, Ts No. 5476 - 5479, Pm Road, Old Tirumayam Salai ,Near Anna Statue, Jublie Arts, ,Pudukottai,	622001	04322 - 220050
Rajapalayam	South	Tamil Nadu	Sri Ganapathy Complex, 14B/5/18,, T P Mills Road, ,Virudhngar Dist ,Rajapalayam,	626117	04563 - 232952
Salem	South	Tamil Nadu	NO 3/250 , Brindavan Road ,6th Cross,Perumal kovil back side, Fairland's ,Salem,	636016	0427-4020300
Sivakasi	South	Tamil Nadu	363, Thiruthangal Road ,Opp: TNEB ,Sivakasi,	626123	04562 228816
Thanjavur	South	Tamil Nadu	No. 70, Nalliah Complex, Srinivasam Pillai Road, - ,Tanjore,	613001	04362-275415
Tirunelveli	South	Tamil Nadu	55/18, Jeney Building, S N Road ,Near Aravind Eye Hospital ,Tirunelveli,	627001	0462 2335137
Tirupur	South	Tamil Nadu	First floor, 244 A, Above Selvakumar Dept stores, Palladam Road ,Opp to Cotton market complex ,Tirupur,	641604	0421-2214221
Trichy	South	Tamil Nadu	60, Sri Krishna Arcade, Thennur High Road, - ,Trichy,	620017	0431-4020227
Tuticorin	South	Tamil Nadu	4 - B, A34 - A37,, Mangalmal Mani Nagar, ,Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, ,Tuticorin,	628003	0461-2334603
Vellore	South	Tamil Nadu	No. 6, NEXUS Towers, , 2nd Floor, Officer's Line, ,Above Peter England & Bata Showroom opp. To Voorhees School ,Vellore,	632001	0416 2215007
Hyderabad	South	Telangana	KARVY HOUSE, No:46, 8-2-609/K, Avenue 4, Street No. 1 ,Banjara Hills ,Hyderabad,	500034	040-44857874 / 75 / 76
Karimnagar	South	Telangana	D.No:2-10-1298,2nd floor, Rathnam Arcade ,Jyothi Nagar ,Karimnagar,	505001	0878-2244773
Nizamabad	South	Telangana	H No:5-6-430, Above Bank Of Baroda First Floor ,Beside Hdfc Bank,Hyderabad Road ,Nizamabad,	503003	08462-224366
Warangal	South	Telangana	5-6-95, 1 St Floor, Opp: B.Ed Collage,Lashkar Bazar ,Chandra Complex,Hanmakonda, ,Warangal,	506001	0870-2441513

Bhilai	West	Chatisgarh	Shop No -1, First Floor Plot No -1,, Commercial Complex Nehru Nagar - East ,- ,Bhilai,	490020	0788-2289499 / 2295332
Bilaspur	West	Chatisgarh	Shop No -225,226 & 227,2nd Floor, Narayan Plaza, Link Road ,- ,Bilaspur,	495001	07752-470070
Korba	West	Chatisgarh	1st Floor, City Centre, 97 IRCC ,Transport Nagar, ,Korba,	495677	7518801826
Raipur	West	Chatisgarh	OFFICE NO S-13, SECOND FLOOR, REHEJA TOWER, FAFADIH CHOWK ,JAIL ROAD ,Raipur,	492001	0771-4912611
Margoa	West	Goa	2Nd Floor , Dalal Commercial Complex ,Pajifond ,Margao ,	403601	0832-2731823
Panjim	West	Goa	Flat No.1-A, H. No. 13/70, Timotio Bldg ,Heliodoro Salgado Road, Next to Navhind Bhavan (Market Area) ,Panjim,	403001	0832-2426874
Ahmedabad	West	Gujarat	201/202 Shail Complex, Opp: Madhusudan House, B/H Girish Cold Drink ,Off C G Road, Navrangpura ,Ahmedabad,	380006	9081903021
Anand	West	Gujarat	B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr Tvs Down Town Shrow Room ,Grid Char Rasta ,Anand ,	380001	9081903038
Ankleshwar	West	Gujarat	L/2 Keval Shopping Center, Old National Highway ,Ankleshwar ,Ankleshwar,	393002	9081903037
Baroda	West	Gujarat	203, Corner point,, Jetalpur Road, ,Baroda, Gujarat ,Baroda,	390007	0265-2353506
Bharuch	West	Gujarat	Shop No 147-148, Aditya Complex ,Near Kasak Circle ,Bharuch,	392001	9081903042
Bhavnagar	West	Gujarat	303, STERLING POINT, , WAGHAWADI ROAD, ,- ,Bhavnagar,	364001	278-3003149
Gandhidham	West	Gujarat	Shop # 12, Shree Ambica Arcade, Plot # 300, Ward 12. Opp. CG High School, ,Near HDFC Bank ,Gandhidham,	370201	9081903027
Gandhinagar	West	Gujarat	123, First Floor, Megh Malhar Complex ,Opp. Vijay Petrol Pump, Sector - 11 ,Gandhinagar,	382011	079 23244955
Jamnagar	West	Gujarat	136-137-138 Madhav Palaza, Opp Sbi Bank ,Nr Lal Bunglow ,Jamnagar,	361001	0288 3065810
Junagadh	West	Gujarat	124-125 Punit Shopping Center, M.G Road ,Ranavav Chowk ,Junagadh,	362001	0285-2652220
Mehsana	West	Gujarat	Ul/47 Apollo Enclave, Opp Simandhar Temple ,Modhera Cross Road ,Mehsana,	384002	02762-242950
Nadiad	West	Gujarat	104/105, Near Paras Cinema ,City Point Nadiad ,Nadiad,	387001	0268-2563245
Navsari	West	Gujarat	103 , 1ST FLOORE LANDMARK MALL, NEAR SAYAJI LIBRARY , ,Navsari Gujarat, ,Navsari,	396445	9081903040
Rajkot	West	Gujarat	302, Metro Plaza, , Near Moti Tanki Chowk ,Rajkot ,Rajkot, Gujarat,,	360001	9081903025
Surat	West	Gujarat	Office no: -516, 5th Floor, Empire State building, , Near Udhna Darwaja ,Ring Road ,Surat,	395002	9081903041
Valsad	West	Gujarat	Shop No 2 , Phiroza Corner, Opp Next Show Room ,Tithal Road ,Valsad,	396001	02632-258481
Vapi	West	Gujarat	Shop No-12, Ground Floor, Sheetal Appatment ,Near K P Tower ,Vapi,	396195	9081903028
Betul	West	Madhya Pradesh	107,1St Floor, Hotel Utkarsh , J. H. College Road ,- ,Betul,	460001	07141 - 231301
Bhopal	West	Madhya Pradesh	Kay Kay Business Centre, 133, Zone I, Mp Nagar ,Above City Bank ,Bhopal,	462011	0755-4092712,0755-4092715
Dewas	West	Madhya Pradesh	27 Rmo House, Station Road ,Above Maa Chamunda Gaes Agency ,Dewas,	455001	07272-426010
Gwalior	West	Madhya Pradesh	2nd Floor, Rajeev Plaza,, Jayendra Ganj, Lashkar , - ,Gwalior,	474009	7518801818
Indore	West	Madhya Pradesh	2nd floor, 203-205 Balaji Corporate House, Above ICICI bank, 19/1 New Palasia ,NearCurewell Hospital, Janjeerwala Square Indore ,Indore,	452001	0731-4266828/4218902
Jabalpur	West	Madhya Pradesh	3Rd floor , R.R. Tower.5, Lajpatkunj ,near Tayabali petrol pump ,Jabalpur,	482001	0761-4923301
Morena	West	Madhya Pradesh	Moti Palace, Near Ramjanki Mandir ,Near Ramjanki Mandir ,Morena,	476001	7518801838

Ratlam	West	Madhya Pradesh	1 Nagpal Bhawan , Free Ganj Road , Do Batti ,Near Nokia Care ,Ratlam,	457001	07412-320398
Rewa	West	Madhya Pradesh	Ist Floor, Angoori Building, Besides Allahabad Bank ,Trans University Road, Civil Lines ,Rewa,	485001	7518801843
Sagar	West	Madhya Pradesh	II floor ,Above shiva kanch mandir., 5 civil lines, ,Sagar ,Sagar,	470002	07582-402404
Satna	West	Madhya Pradesh	1St Floor , Gopal Complex, Near Bus Stand ,Rewa Road ,Satna,	485001	7518801847
Shivpuri	West	Madhya Pradesh	1St Floor, M.P.R.P. Building, ,Near Bank Of India ,Shivpuri,	473551	7518801850
Ujjain	West	Madhya Pradesh	101 Aashta Tower, 13/1 Dhanwantri Marg , Freeganj ,Ujjain,	456010	0734-4250007 / 08
Akola	West	Maharashtra	Yamuna Tarang Complex, Shop No 30,, Ground Floor, N.H. No- 06, Murtizapur Road ,Opp Radhakrishna Talkies ,Akola,	444004	0724-2451874
Amaravathi	West	Maharashtra	Shop No. 21, 2nd Floor, Gulshan Tower, ,Near Panchsheel Talkies, Jaistambh Square, ,Amaravathi,	444601	0721 2569198
Aurangabad	West	Maharashtra	Ramkunj Niwas , Railway Station Road ,Near Osmanpura Circle ,Aurangabad,	431005	0240-2343414
Chandrapur	West	Maharashtra	Shop No-6 Office No-2, 1St Floor Rauts Raghuvanshi Complex ,Beside Azad Garden Main Road ,Chandrapur,	442402	07172-270262
Dhule	West	Maharashtra	Ground Floor Ideal Laundry, Lane No 4,, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, ,Opp Bhavasar General Store, ,Dhule,	424001	02562-282823
Jalgaon	West	Maharashtra	269, Jae Vishwa, 1 St Floor, Baliram Peth, Above United Bank Of India ,Near Kishor Agencies. ,Jalgaon. ,	425001	9421521406
Kolhapur	West	Maharashtra	605/1/4 E Ward, Shahupuri 2Nd Lane, Laxmi Niwas ,Near Sultane Chambers ,Kolhapur,	416001	0231 2653656
Mumbai	West	Maharashtra	24/B, Raja Bahadur Compound, Ambalal Doshi Marg, ,Behind Bse Bldg ,Fort,	400001	022-66235353
Nagpur	West	Maharashtra	Plot No 2/1 House No 102/1, Mata Mandir Road ,Mangaldeep Appartment Opp Khandelwal Jewelers, Dharampeth ,Nagpur,	440010	0712-2533040
Nanded	West	Maharashtra	Shop No.4 , Santakripa Market, G G Road ,Opp.Bank Of India ,Nanded,	431601	02462-237885
Nasik	West	Maharashtra	S-9, Second Floor, Suyojit Sankul ,Sharanpur Road ,Nasik,	422002	0253-6608999
Pune	West	Maharashtra	Mozaic Bldg, CTS No.1216/1, Final, Plot No.576/1 TP, Scheme No.1, ,F C Road, Bhamburda, ,Shivaji Nagar, Pune,	411004	020-66496700 / 66496701
Solapur	West	Maharashtra	Block No 06, Vaman Nagar, Opp D-Mart ,Jule Solapur ,Solapur,	413004	0217-2300021 / 2300318



Registered Office: Industrial Assurance Building,
4th Floor, Opposite Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400 020.
Telephone: 022 6601 6000 Fax: 022 22835606
Email: service@licmf.com Website: www.licmf.com

Connect with us:



MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO MARKET RISKS, READ ALL SCHEME RELATED DOCUMENTS CAREFULLY.



KEY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM & COMMON APPLICATION FORMS

Continuous Offer of Units at Applicable NAV

Open Ended Debt Schemes / Liquid Scheme / Conservative Hybrid Scheme

LIC MF Bond Fund	LIC MF Govt. Securities Fund
LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund	LIC MF Liquid Fund
LIC MF Savings Fund	LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund
LIC MF Overnight Fund	

Name of Mutual Fund: LIC Mutual Fund

Sponsors :	Trustee:	Investment Manager :
Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) Registered Office : Yogakshema Building, Jeevan Bima Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.	LIC Mutual Fund Trustee Private Limited Registered Office: 4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400 020. CIN NO : U65992MH2003PTC139955	LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited Registered Office: 4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai - 400 020. CIN NO : U67190MH1994PLC077858

Email: service@licmf.com; Website: www.licmf.com

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the scheme / Mutual Fund, due diligence certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, investors' rights & services, risk factors, penalties & pending litigations, etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document(s) (SID) and Statement of Additional Information (SAI) available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centers or distributors or from the website www.licmf.com

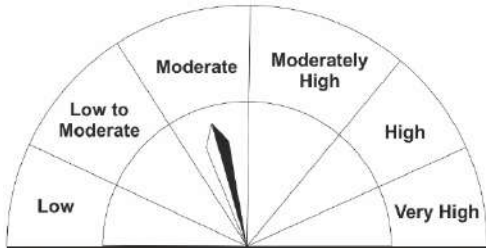
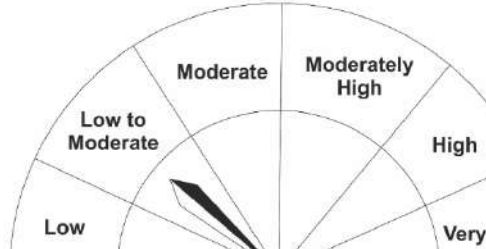
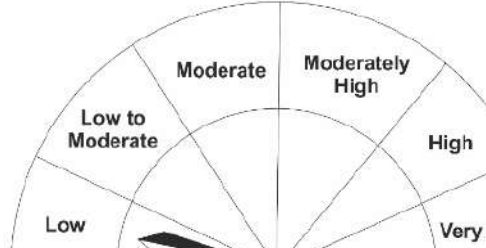
The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

This Key Information Memorandum is dated 30/04/2021.

Toll Free No: 1800-258-5678	E-mail: service@licmf.com	Website: www.licmf.com
------------------------------------	---	--

PRODUCT LABELING

To provide investors an easy understanding of the kind of product /scheme they are investing in and its suitability to them, the product labeling for the following schemes is as under:

Scheme Name	The product is suitable for investors who are seeking*	Riskometer
LIC MF Bond Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Income Over Medium to long term •To generate income/capital appreciation through investments in Debt / Money Market Instruments •Risk - Moderate 	 <p style="text-align: center;">LOW RISKOMETER HIGH</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Investors understand that their principal will be at Moderate risk</p>
LIC MF Govt. Securities Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Long term Capital Appreciation and current income •Investment in sovereign securities issued by Central State Government •Risk - Moderate 	
LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Medium term capital appreciation with current income •A fund that invests predominantly in debt instruments with marginal equity exposure. •Risk - Moderate 	
LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Regular income for medium term capital appreciation with current income. •An income fund that invests predominantly in debt and money market instruments issued by Banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds •Risk – Low to Moderate 	 <p style="text-align: center;">LOW RISKOMETER HIGH</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Investors understand that their principal will be at Low to Moderate risk</p>
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Generation of reasonable returns over short to medium term. •Investment in Debt securities and money market instruments. •Risk – Low to Moderate 	
LIC MF Savings Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Regular Income for short term •A fund that focuses on low duration securities. •Risk – Low to Moderate 	
LIC MF Liquid Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Regular income for short term •Investment in Debt/Money Market Instruments with maturity of upto 91 days. •Risk – Low to Moderate 	 <p style="text-align: center;">LOW RISKOMETER HIGH</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">Investors understand that their principal will be at low risk</p>
LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Regular income over short term. •Investment in Debt & Money Market Instruments such that the Macaulay Duration of the portfolio is between 3 months- 6 months. •Risk – Low 	
LIC MF Overnight Fund	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Regular income with high levels of safety and liquidity over short term. •Investment in debt and money market instruments with overnight maturity. •Risk – Low 	

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

Disclosure of Risk-o-Meter disclosed in the product label of the Scheme is based on the Scheme portfolio as on March 31, 2021. The AMC will evaluate the Risk-o-Meter on a monthly basis and shall disclose the same along with the portfolio disclosure. Any change in the risk-o-meter will be communicated by way of Notice-cum-Addendum and by way of an email / SMS to the Unit holders of the Scheme.

Name of the Scheme	LIC MF Bond Fund An open ended medium term debt scheme investing in instruments with Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years (Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) Page No.35 on which the concept of Macaulay's duration has been explained).	LIC MF Govt. Securities Fund An open ended debt scheme investing in government securities across maturity.																																
Category of Scheme	Medium to Long Duration Fund	Gilt Fund																																
Investment Objective	LIC MF Bond fund is an open-ended debt scheme which will endeavor to generate an attractive return for its investors by investing in a portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	The primary objective of the scheme is to generate credit risk free and reasonable returns for its investors through investments in sovereign securities issued by the central and /or state Government and/or any security unconditionally guaranteed by the central/ state government for repayment of Principal and interest and/or reverse repos in such securities as and when permitted by RBI. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.																																
Asset Allocation Pattern for the scheme	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt *</td> <td>60</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Money Market *</td> <td>0</td> <td>40</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Units issued by REITs & InvIT *</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* The Cumulative Gross Exposure to Debt, Money Market, Derivatives, REITs, InviTs and repo in corporate debt securities will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.</p> <p>* The Scheme will invest in Debt and Money Market instruments wherein the Macaulay duration of the portfolio will be between 4 to 7 years.</p> <p>In case the Fund manager has a view on Interest rate movements, the Fund Manager may reduce the Macaulay duration of the portfolio between 1 year to 7 years under anticipated adverse situations.</p> <p>The Scheme may participate upto 10% of the AUM of the scheme in repo of corporate debt securities</p> <p>The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- The AMC reserves the right to change the asset allocation pattern in the interest of the investors depending on the market conditions for a short term period of defensive consideration. In case any deviation from the asset allocation, the fund manager will carry out rebalancing within 30 days.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt *	60	100	Low to Medium	Money Market *	0	40	Low	Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G-Sec Instruments</td> <td>80</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Debt/Money Market (Debt includes securitized debt)</td> <td>0</td> <td>20</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The Scheme may participate in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- Depending upon the market conditions, market opportunities available, the political and economic factors and subject to the Regulations, the percentage investments of the fund may vary at times, based on the perception of the Fund Manager within the overall investment objective of the scheme.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	G-Sec Instruments	80	100	Low to Medium	Debt/Money Market (Debt includes securitized debt)	0	20	Low to Medium
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																															
	Minimum	Maximum																																
Debt *	60	100	Low to Medium																															
Money Market *	0	40	Low																															
Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High																															
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																															
	Minimum	Maximum																																
G-Sec Instruments	80	100	Low to Medium																															
Debt/Money Market (Debt includes securitized debt)	0	20	Low to Medium																															
No. of Folios & AUM (as on 31/03/2021)	Folios: Direct – 315; Regular – 4592 AUM Rs. in Crs. : Direct – 38.21; Regular – 131.68	Folios : Direct - 808 Regular - 732 AUM Rs. in Crs. : Direct – 17.94 Regular – 29.55																																
Plans and Options	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) 1. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option • Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option 2. Growth	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) 1) Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option • Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option 2) Growth 3) PF																																

Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans	Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured
	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC will contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC will reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.				
Minimum Application amount/Additional Purchase/ Redemption Amount/ SIP	Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. (Except demat units) SIP Amount – 1) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.		Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.10,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount –Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. SIP Amount – 1) Monthly –Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/ thereafter. 2) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.	
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index		I-Sec Composite Gilt Index	
Fund Manager	Mr. Marzban Irani (Managing the scheme from 10.08.2016)		Mr. Marzban Irani (Managing the scheme from 10.08. 2016)	
Expenses of the Scheme				
Load Structure	Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions. Exit Load: <ul style="list-style-type: none">0.25% if redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 15 days from the date of allotment of units.No Exit Load is payable if units are redeemed/switched-out after 15 days from the date of allotment.		Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions. Exit Load – 0.25% if exit within 30 days from the date of allotment of units.	
Recurring Expenses	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021) :- Regular – 1.11% Direct -0.44%		Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021):- Regular – 1.47% Direct - 0.72%	
Investment Strategy (For additional details, refer to the Scheme Information Documents.)	The scheme will primarily invest in long term high credit rated corporate bonds and money market instruments. The fund management team, comprising credit team will take an active view on the key drivers affecting interest rate movement as well as liquidity. In addition, the fund will also aim to capture positive valuation changes occurring due to changes in the shape of the yield curve. Macro -Economic Indicators will be analyzed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates and liquidity conditions. The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns.		The scheme will primarily invest in Central Govt Sec including call money Bills & repos with a view to generate credit risk free return The Scheme will purchase securities in the public offerings, as well as those traded in the secondary markets. On occasions, if deemed appropriate, the Scheme may also participate in auction of Government Securities. Macro –Economic Indicators will be analysed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates and liquidity conditions. The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns.	
Risk Profile	Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate/price risk, credit risk or default risk, sovereign risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment.		Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate/price risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment.	
Performance of the Scheme (as on 31/03/2021)	Regular Plan- Growth Option		Regular Plan- Growth Option	

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Yr Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	5.40	7.69	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	7.19	8.97	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	7.03	8.61	7.17
Returns since inception	8.29	NA	NA

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years



Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualised Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Composite Bond Fund Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Yr Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	6.16	7.69	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	7.87	8.97	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	7.63	8.61	7.17
Returns since inception	7.69	8.72	7.17

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns I-Sec Composite Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	6.19	6.63	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	9.36	9.27	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	8.18	8.75	7.17
Returns since inception	7.63	NA	NA

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years



Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns I-Sec Composite Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	7.00	6.63	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	10.23	9.27	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	9.12	8.75	7.17
Returns since inception	8.50	8.93	7.17

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

All Returns are as on 31/03/2021.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Name of the Scheme	LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund An open ended debt scheme predominantly investing in Debt instruments of banks, Public Sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds.	LIC MF Liquid Fund An open ended Liquid Scheme.																												
Category of Scheme	Banking & PSU Fund	Liquid Fund																												
Investment Objective	The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate income and capital appreciation by primarily investing in a portfolio of high quality debt and money market securities that are issued by banks, public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and Municipal Bonds. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	An open ended scheme which seeks to generate reasonable returns with low risk and high liquidity through judicious mix of investment in money market instruments and quality debt instruments. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.																												
Asset Allocation Pattern for the scheme	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Minimum Investment in debt instruments of banks, Public sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. *</td> <td>80</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other debt and money market securities *</td> <td>0</td> <td>20</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Units issued by REITs & InvIT *</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* The Cumulative Gross Exposure to Debt, Money Market, Derivatives, REITs, InviTs and repo in corporate debt securities will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may participate upto 10% of the AUM of the scheme in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- The AMC may retain the option to alter the asset allocation for a short-term period on defensive consideration. This scheme is not a money market Mutual Fund Scheme. Investment in derivative instruments shall be made for the purpose of hedging purpose only to protect the interest of the investors and the total exposure in the derivatives will not be more than 50% of the Net Assets of the Scheme.</p> <p>In the event of any deviations, the Investment Manager shall rebalance the portfolio within 30 days from the date of said deviation. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within 30 Days, justification for the same shall be placed before the Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action. However, at all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objectives of the Schemes. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for a short term and for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit Holders.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum Investment in debt instruments of banks, Public sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. *	80	100	Low to Medium	Other debt and money market securities *	0	20	Low to Medium	Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt & Money Market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>The portfolio of the Scheme will comply with the additional investment restrictions in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 13/150975/09 dated January 19, 2009.</p> <p>(i) The Scheme shall make investment in/ purchase debt and money market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only.</p> <p>(ii) In case of securities with put and call options (daily or otherwise) the residual maturity shall not be greater than 91 days.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- Depending upon the market conditions, market opportunities available, the political and economic factors and subject to the Regulations, the percentage investments of the fund may vary at times, based on the perception of the Fund Manager within the overall investment objective of the scheme.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt & Money Market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only	0	100	Low
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																											
	Minimum	Maximum																												
Minimum Investment in debt instruments of banks, Public sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. *	80	100	Low to Medium																											
Other debt and money market securities *	0	20	Low to Medium																											
Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High																											
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																											
	Minimum	Maximum																												
Debt & Money Market securities with maturity of upto 91 days only	0	100	Low																											
No. of Folios & AUM (as on 31/03/2021)	Folios: Direct – 2887 Regular – 24447 AUM Rs. in Crs. : Direct – 1612.69 Regular – 581.02	Folios: Direct – 3562; Regular – 6715 AUM Rs. in Crs.: Direct – 4881.45; Regular – 1776.46																												
Plans and Options	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (ICW) Daily/Weekly/Monthly • Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (ICW) • Daily Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option																												

	<p>option</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option <p>❖ Growth</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency</th> <th>Record Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Daily</td> <td>All business days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Monthly</td> <td>25th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25th of the month is a holiday)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default option/facility:</p> <p>Default Option – Growth Option Default facility under Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option – Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option</p>	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency	Record Date	Daily	All business days	Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)	Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option <p>❖ Growth</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency</th> <th>Record Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Daily</td> <td>All calendar days</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Default Option – Growth Option Default facility under Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option – Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option</p>	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency	Record Date	Daily	All calendar days																									
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency	Record Date																																						
Daily	All business days																																						
Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)																																						
Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)																																						
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option frequency	Record Date																																						
Daily	All calendar days																																						
<p>Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Scenario</th> <th>Broker Code mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Plan mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Default Plan to be captured</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC will contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC will reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.</p>			Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured																																				
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan																																				
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan																																				
<p>Minimum Application amount/Additional Purchase/ Redemption Amount/ SIP</p>	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. SIP Amount – 1) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p>	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. (except demat units). SIP Amount – 1) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p>																																					
<p>Benchmark Index</p>	<p>Nifty Banking & PSU Debt Index</p>	<p>CRISIL Liquid Fund Index</p>																																					
<p>Fund Manager</p>	<p>Mr. Marzban Irani (Managing the scheme from 10.08.2016)</p>	<p>Mr. Rahul Singh (Managing the scheme from 05.10.2015)</p>																																					
<p>Expenses of the Scheme</p>																																							

Load Structure	Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions. Exit Load: Nil	Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions. Exit Load: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Investor exit upon Subscription</th> <th>Exit load as a % of redemption / switch out proceeds</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Day 1</td> <td>0.0070%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 2</td> <td>0.0065%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 3</td> <td>0.0060%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 4</td> <td>0.0055%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 5</td> <td>0.0050%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 6</td> <td>0.0045%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Day 7 onwards</td> <td>0.0000%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Investor exit upon Subscription	Exit load as a % of redemption / switch out proceeds	Day 1	0.0070%	Day 2	0.0065%	Day 3	0.0060%	Day 4	0.0055%	Day 5	0.0050%	Day 6	0.0045%	Day 7 onwards	0.0000%
Investor exit upon Subscription	Exit load as a % of redemption / switch out proceeds																	
Day 1	0.0070%																	
Day 2	0.0065%																	
Day 3	0.0060%																	
Day 4	0.0055%																	
Day 5	0.0050%																	
Day 6	0.0045%																	
Day 7 onwards	0.0000%																	
Recurring Expenses	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021):- Regular – 0.83% Direct -0.28%	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021) :- Regular -0.25% Direct - 0.11%																
Investment Strategy (For additional details, refer to the Scheme Information Documents.)	The scheme will primarily have a diversified portfolio comprising Floating Rate, Fixed rate debt instruments and money market instruments. The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective. The fund management team, comprising credit team will take an active view on the key drivers affecting interest rate movement as well as liquidity. Macro -Economic Indicators will be analyzed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates and liquidity conditions. The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns.	The scheme will primarily invest in debt and money market instruments with maturity up to 91 days. The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective. The fund management team, comprising credit team will take an active view on the key drivers affecting the short term interest rate movement as well as liquidity. Macro -Economic Indicators will be analyzed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates. The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns.																
Risk Profile	Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate, price risk, credit risk or default risk, sovereign risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. Please read the Scheme Information Document carefully for details on risk factors before investment.	Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate/price risk, credit risk or default risk, sovereign risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. Please read the Scheme Information Document carefully for details on risk factors before investment.																

Performance of the Scheme (as on 31/03/2021)

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) Nifty Banking & PSU Debt Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index
Returns for the last 1 year	6.58	7.75	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	8.08	7.90	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	7.58	7.85	7.17
Returns since inception	7.56	8.48	7.02

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years



Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) Nifty Banking & PSU Debt Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index
Returns for the last 1 year	7.16	7.75	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	8.67	7.90	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	8.23	7.85	7.17
Returns since inception	8.13	8.26	7.17

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021 unless specified otherwise.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 1 Yr T-Bill Index
Returns for the last 1 year	3.55	4.07	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	5.69	6.01	6.48
Returns for the last 5 years	6.20	6.40	6.50
Returns since inception	7.11	NA	6.05

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

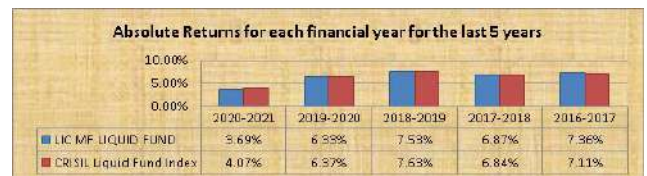


Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Liquid Fund Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 1 Yr T-Bill Index
Returns for the last 1 year	3.69	4.07	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	5.84	6.01	6.48
Returns for the last 5 years	6.34	6.40	6.50
Returns since	7.33	7.33	6.89

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Name of the Scheme	LIC MF Savings Fund An open ended low duration debt scheme investing in instruments with Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 6 months and 12 months (Please refer Page No.27 of SID)	LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund An open ended hybrid scheme investing predominantly in debt instruments.																																
Category of Scheme	Low Duration Fund	Conservative Hybrid Fund																																
Investment Objective	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate income by investing in a portfolio of quality short term debt securities. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate regular income by investing mainly in a portfolio of quality debt securities and money market instruments. It also seeks to generate capital appreciation by investing some percentage in a mix of equity instruments. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized																																
Asset Allocation Pattern for the scheme	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt/Money Market* (Debt includes securitized debt & govt. securities)</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Units issued by REITs & InvIT *</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* The Cumulative Gross Exposure to Debt, Money Market, Derivative, REITs, InvITs and repo in corporate debt securities will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may participate upto 10% of the AUM of the scheme in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- The AMC reserves the right to change the asset allocation pattern in the interest of the investors depending on the market conditions for a short term period of defensive consideration. In case any deviation from the asset allocation, the fund manager will carry out rebalancing within 30 days.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt/Money Market* (Debt includes securitized debt & govt. securities)	0	100	Low to Medium	Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt/Money Market *</td> <td>75</td> <td>90</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Equity*</td> <td>10</td> <td>25</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Units issued by REITs & InvIT*</td> <td>0</td> <td>10</td> <td>Medium to High</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* The Cumulative Gross Exposure to Equity, Debt, Money Market, Derivatives, REITs, InvITs and repo in corporate debt securities will not exceed 100% of the Net Assets of the Scheme. The Scheme may participate upto 10% of the AUM of the scheme in repo of corporate debt securities. The Scheme may invest in securitized debt assets.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- Depending upon the market conditions, market opportunities available, the political and economic factors and subject to the Regulations, the percentage investments of the fund may vary at times, based on the perception of the Fund Manager within the overall investment objective of the scheme.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt/Money Market *	75	90	Low to Medium	Equity*	10	25	Medium to High	Units issued by REITs & InvIT*	0	10	Medium to High
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																															
	Minimum	Maximum																																
Debt/Money Market* (Debt includes securitized debt & govt. securities)	0	100	Low to Medium																															
Units issued by REITs & InvIT *	0	10	Medium to High																															
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																															
	Minimum	Maximum																																
Debt/Money Market *	75	90	Low to Medium																															
Equity*	10	25	Medium to High																															
Units issued by REITs & InvIT*	0	10	Medium to High																															
No. of Folios & AUM (as on 31/03/2021)	Folios: Direct – 2547; Regular - 36426 AUM Rs. in Crs. : Direct –411.09; Regular – 450.03	Folios: Direct – 357; Regular – 6903 AUM Rs. in Crs. : Direct – 19.33; Regular – 60.81																																
Plans and Options	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) Daily/Weekly/Monthly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ● Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ❖ Growth	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) Monthly/Quarterly/Yearly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ● Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ❖ Growth																																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency</td> <td>Record Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Daily</td> <td>All business days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Weekly</td> <td>Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Monthly</td> <td>25th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25th of the month is a holiday)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default Option – Growth Option Default Option facility under Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option– Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option</p>	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency	Record Date	Daily	All business days	Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)	Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency</td> <td>Record Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Monthly</td> <td>25th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25th of the month is a holiday)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Default Option – Growth Option Default facility under Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Option– Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option</p>	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency	Record Date	Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)																									
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency	Record Date																																						
Daily	All business days																																						
Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)																																						
Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)																																						
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal frequency	Record Date																																						
Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)																																						
Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Scenario</th> <th>Broker Code mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Plan mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Default Plan to be captured</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC will contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC will reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.</p>			Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured																																				
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan																																				
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan																																				
Minimum Application amount/Additional Purchase/ Redemption Amount/ SIP	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. (except demat units). SIP Amount – 1) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p>	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. SIP Amount – 1) Daily – 300/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 3) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p>																																					
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Low Duration Debt Index	CRISIL Hybrid 85 + 15 - Conservative Index																																					
Fund Manager	Mr. Rahul Singh (Managing the scheme from 07.09.2015)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mr. Yogesh Patil, Fund Manager – Equity Portion - (Managing the scheme from 04.10.2018) • Mr. Karan Doshi (Co Fund Manager – Equity Portion) - (Managing the scheme from 07.01.2021) • Mr. Marzban Irani – Debt Portion - (Managing the scheme from 10.08.2016) 																																					
Expenses of the Scheme																																							
Load Structure	<p>Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions.</p> <p>Exit Load: Nil</p>		<p>Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions.</p> <p>Exit Load:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12% of the units allotted shall be redeemed or switched out without any exit load, on or before completion of 12 months from the date of allotment of units. 																																				

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1% on remaining units if redeemed or switched out on or before completion of 12 months from the date of allotment of units. • Nil, if redeemed or switched out after completion of 12 months from the date of allotment of units.
Recurring Expenses	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021) :- Regular – 0.83% Direct - 0.28%	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021):- Regular - 2.25% Direct - 1.38%
Investment Strategy (For additional details, refer to the Scheme Information Documents.)	<p>The scheme will primarily have a diversified portfolio comprising Floating Rate/Fixed rate debt instruments and money market instruments. The portfolio will be constructed and managed to generate returns to match the investment objective. The fund management team, comprising credit team will take an active view on the key drivers affecting interest rate movement as well as liquidity. Macro –Economic Indicators will be analysed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates and liquidity conditions.</p> <p>The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns.</p>	<p>The scheme will primarily invest in Debt and Money market instruments. The secondary objective of the Scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation by investing a portion of the Scheme’s assets in equity and equity related instruments. The scheme will also strive to generate current income by capturing positive valuation changes occurring due to changes in the shape of the yield curve and equity market. Macro – Economic Indicators will be analysed to estimate the future movement of Interest rates and liquidity conditions as well as equity markets. The scheme will be actively managed considering the prevailing interest rate scenario, equity markets and liquidity conditions to generate superior returns</p>
Risk Profile	Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate/price risk, credit risk or default risk, sovereign risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. Please read the Scheme Information Document carefully for details on risk factors before investment.	Investments made by the scheme will be affected by interest rate/price risk, liquidity risk, reinvestment risk, settlement risk. In addition, investments in equity instruments will be subject to market risks

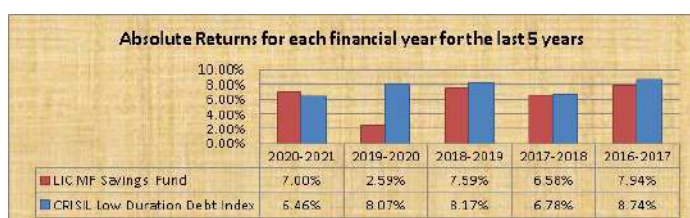
Performance of the Scheme (as on 31/03/2021)

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) Crisil Low Duration Debt Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) Crisil 1 Yr. T-Bill Index
Returns for the last 1 year	7.00	6.46	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	5.70	7.57	6.48
Returns for the last 5 years	6.32	7.64	6.50
Returns since inception	6.62	7.32	6.03

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

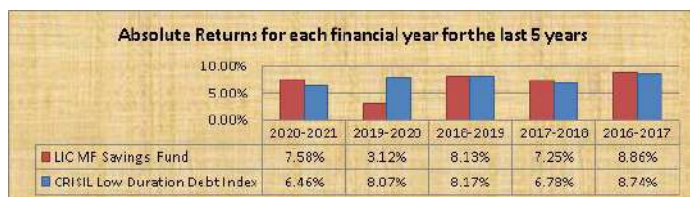


Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns (%) Crisil Low Duration Debt Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) Crisil 1 Yr. T-Bill Index
Returns for the last 1 year	7.58	6.46	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	6.24	7.57	6.48
Returns for the last 5 years	6.96	7.64	6.50
Returns since inception	7.76	8.27	6.89

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Hybrid 85 + 15 – Conservative Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	12.41	16.57	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	7.07	10.12	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	7.28	9.92	7.17
Returns since inception	8.41	NA	NA

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 5 years

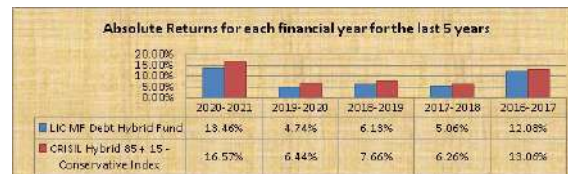


Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Hybrid 85 + 15 – Conservative Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	13.46	16.57	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	8.03	10.12	8.24
Returns for the last 5 years	8.23	9.92	7.17
Returns since inception	8.16	9.64	7.08

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 5 years



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Name of the Scheme	LIC MF Overnight Fund An open-ended debt scheme investing in overnight securities.	LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund An Open Ended Ultra Short Term Debt scheme investing in instruments with Macaulay duration between 3 months - 6 months (Please refer Page No. 44 of SID)																						
Scheme Category	Overnight Fund	Ultra Short Duration Fund																						
Investment Objective	<p>The Scheme aims to provide reasonable returns commensurate with low risk and providing a high level of liquidity, through investments made primarily in overnight securities having maturity/residual maturity of 1 business day.</p> <p>However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The Scheme(s) does not assure or guarantee any returns.</p>	<p>The investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns through investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months - 6 months.</p> <p>However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.</p>																						
Asset Allocation Pattern for the scheme	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th>Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> <th>High/Medium/Low</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Overnight securities or debt instruments* maturing on or before the next business day</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* instruments with residual maturity not greater than 1 business day, including money market instruments^, Triparty Repo#/ reverse repo with overnight maturity.</p> <p>Overnight Securities: Debt and money market instruments with overnight interest rate risk such as debt instruments with one business day residual maturity or where the interest rate is reset on a daily basis. Overnight securities include synthetic overnight positions such as reverse repo/tri-party repo transactions where the interest rate is reset every business day.</p> <p>The AMC reserves the right to change the asset allocation pattern in the interest of the investors depending on the market conditions for a short term period of defensive consideration. In case any deviation from the asset allocation, the fund manager will carry out rebalancing within 7 business days. If owing to adverse market conditions or with the view to protect the interest of the investors, the fund manager is not able to rebalance the asset allocation within the above mentioned period of 7 business days, the same shall be reported to the Internal Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The internal investment committee shall then decide on the future course of action.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low	Overnight securities or debt instruments* maturing on or before the next business day	0	100	Low	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)</th> <th>Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> <th>High/Medium/Low</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt & Money Market Instruments (including Triparty Repo)</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debt Securities may include securitized debts up to 50% of the net assets. The Scheme will invest in Debt, Money Market instruments, REITs & InvITs such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months - 6 months. The cumulative gross exposure through debt securities, money market securities/ instruments, REITs, and InvITs will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. A maximum of 10% of net assets may be deployed in REITs and InvITs and the maximum single issuer exposure may be restricted to 5% of net assets or upto the limits permitted by SEBI from time to time. <p>The Scheme may invest in repo transactions in corporate debt securities.</p> <p>In the event of any deviations, the Investment Manager shall rebalance the portfolio within 30 days from the date of said deviation. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within 30 Days, justification for the same shall be placed before the Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action. However, at all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objectives of the Schemes. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for a short term and for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit Holders.</p>	Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low	Debt & Money Market Instruments (including Triparty Repo)	0	100	Low to Medium
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																					
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low																					
Overnight securities or debt instruments* maturing on or before the next business day	0	100	Low																					
Instruments	Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																					
	Minimum	Maximum	High/Medium/Low																					
Debt & Money Market Instruments (including Triparty Repo)	0	100	Low to Medium																					
No. of Folios & AUM (as on 31/03/2021)	Folios: Direct – 86; Regular – 166 AUM Rs. in Crs.: Direct – 119.45; Regular – 35.52	Folios: Direct – 187; Regular – 510 AUM Rs. in Crs.: Direct – 22.85; Regular – 63.02																						
Plans and Options	<p>Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal 	<p>Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) 																						

- option (available for daily, weekly and Periodic frequency)
 - Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option (available for Periodic frequency)
- ❖ Growth

Options	Sub-options/Facility	Frequency of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	Record Date
Growth	Nil	NA	NA
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	Daily (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	Daily	All calendar days
	Weekly (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)
	Periodic (Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option & Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	Periodically	Decided by Trustee

Default Option - Growth Option

Default Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal sub option - Daily

Default Facility - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option (between Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option and Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option).

- Daily** (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)
 - **Weekly** (Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option & Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)
 - **Monthly** (Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option & Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)
- ❖ Growth

Options	Sub-options/Facility	Frequency of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	Record Date
Growth	Nil	NA	NA
Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal	Daily (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	All Business Day	All business days
	Weekly (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option & Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	Weekly	Every Tuesday (succeeding business day, if Tuesday is a Holiday)
	Monthly (Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option & Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option)	Monthly	25 th of the month (succeeding business day, if 25 th of the month is a holiday)

Default Option - Growth Option

Default Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal sub option – Daily

Default Facility - Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option (between Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option and Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option).

Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans	Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured
	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan
	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan
	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan
	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan
	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan
	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan
	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan

In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC will contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC will reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.

Minimum Application amount/Additional Purchase/ Redemption Amount/ SIP	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.</p> <p>Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter (Except demat units).</p> <p>SIP Amount –</p> <p>1) Daily – Rs.300/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>2) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>3) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter</p>	<p>Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter.</p> <p>Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>SIP Amount –</p> <p>1) Daily – Rs.300/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>2) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p> <p>3) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.</p>
Benchmark Index	NIFTY 1D Rate Index	CRISIL Ultra Short Term Debt Index
Fund Manager	Mr. Rahul Singh (Managing this scheme since 18.07.2019)	Mr. Rahul Singh (Managing this scheme since 27.11.2019)
Expenses of the Scheme		
Load Structure	<p>Entry Load – Nil</p> <p>In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions.</p> <p>Exit Load: Nil</p>	<p>Entry Load – Nil</p> <p>In accordance with SEBI Circular No.SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions.</p> <p>Exit Load: Nil</p>
Recurring Expenses	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021) :- Regular – 0.20% Direct - 0.07%	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021):- Regular - 0.42% Direct - 0.20%
Investment Strategy (For additional details, refer to the Scheme Information Documents.)	The total assets of the Scheme will be invested in debt securities and money market instruments maturing on or before next Business Day. In case of securities with put and call options (daily or otherwise) the residual maturity (deemed or actual) shall be on or before the next Business Day. Investments under the Scheme would be made predominantly in Tri Party Repos, overnight reverse repos and fixed income securities/instruments with a residual maturity of 1 business day. Further, interest rate swap transactions executed by the Scheme may have underlying securities having residual maturity of more than 1 business day.	The Investment Manager will invest in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by credit rating agencies or in unrated debt securities, which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In-house research by the Investment Manager will emphasize on credit analysis, in order to determine credit risk.
Risk Profile	The value in the investments is bound to change with changes in the factors affecting the market viz. Changes in interest rates, exchange rates, price and volume fluctuations in debt markets, taxation, govt. policies, and other economic and political developments. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment.	The value in the investments is bound to change with changes in the factors affecting the market viz. Changes in interest rates, exchange rates, price and volume fluctuations in debt markets, taxation, govt. policies, and other economic and political developments. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment.

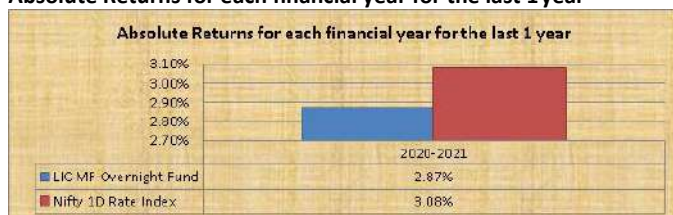
Performance of the Scheme (as on 31/05/2021)

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns NIFTY 1D Rate Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	2.87	3.08	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns since inception	3.72	3.85	5.81

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 1 year

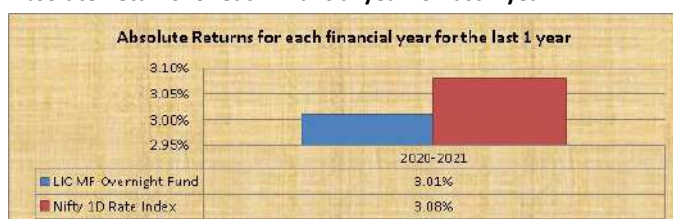


Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns NIFTY 1D Rate Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	3.01	3.08	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns since inception	3.85	3.85	5.81

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 1 year



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021 unless specified otherwise.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

Regular Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Ultra Short Term Debt Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	3.94	5.41	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns since inception	4.13	5.69	5.31

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 1 year

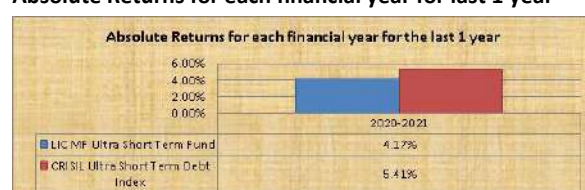


Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%)^	Benchmark Returns CRISIL Ultra Short Term Debt Index (%)	Additional Benchmark Returns CRISIL 1 Year T-Bill Index (%)
Returns for the last 1 year	4.17	5.41	4.66
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns since inception	4.38	5.69	5.31

^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 1 year



^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

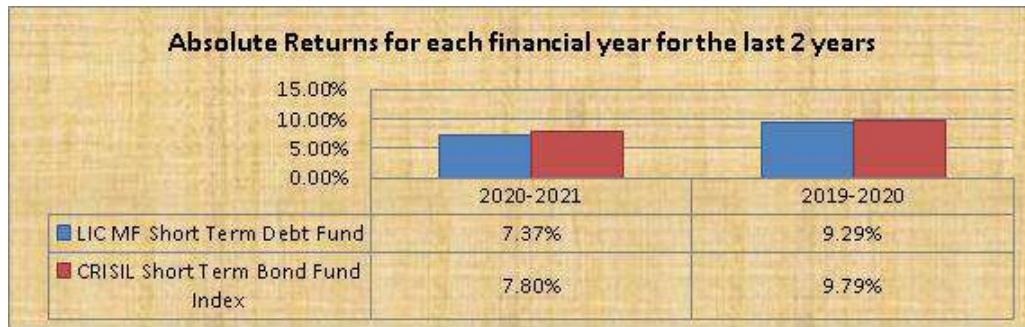
Name of the Scheme	LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund An Open Ended Short Term Debt scheme investing in instruments with Macaulay duration between 1 year and 3 years (Please refer Page No.37 of SID)																																						
Category of Scheme	Short Duration Fund																																						
Investment Objective	The primary investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns commensurate with risk from a portfolio constituted of Debt securities and/or Money Market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.																																						
Asset Allocation Pattern for the scheme	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Instruments</th> <th colspan="2">Indicative allocations (% of total assets)</th> <th rowspan="2">Risk Profile</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Minimum</th> <th>Maximum</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Debt * & Money Market Securities</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>Low to Medium</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Debt Securities may include securitized debts up to 50% of the net assets. The Scheme will invest in Debt and Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 1 year – 3 years The cumulative gross exposure through debt securities, money market securities/ instruments and derivatives and repo in corporate debt securities will not exceed 100% of the net assets of the Scheme. The Scheme will participate 10% in repo of money market and corporate debt securities. The Scheme will engage in short selling of securities and securities lending and borrowing.</p> <p>Change in Asset Allocation Pattern- In the event of any deviations, the Investment Manager shall rebalance the portfolio within 30 days from the date of said deviation. Where the portfolio is not rebalanced within 30 Days, justification for the same shall be placed before the Investment Committee and reasons for the same shall be recorded in writing. The Investment Committee shall then decide on the course of action. However, at all times the portfolio will adhere to the overall investment objectives of the Schemes. Such changes in the investment pattern will be for a short term and for defensive considerations and the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit Holders.</p>			Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile	Minimum	Maximum	Debt * & Money Market Securities	0	100	Low to Medium																										
Instruments	Indicative allocations (% of total assets)		Risk Profile																																				
	Minimum	Maximum																																					
Debt * & Money Market Securities	0	100	Low to Medium																																				
No. of Folios & AUM (as on 31/03/2021)	Folios: Direct – 501 Regular – 5592 AUM Rs. in Crs.: Direct – 133.48 Regular – 242.67																																						
Plans and Options	Regular Plan and Direct Plan (The Regular and direct plan will be having a common portfolio) ❖ Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option • Reinvestment of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option ❖ Growth																																						
Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Scenario</th> <th>Broker Code mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Plan mentioned by the investor</th> <th>Default Plan to be captured</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Direct</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Direct Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Regular</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Mentioned</td> <td>Not Mentioned</td> <td>Regular Plan</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned on the application form, the application shall be processed under Regular Plan. The AMC will contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC will reprocess the transaction under Direct Plan from the date of application without any exit load.</p>			Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured	1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan	2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan	4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan	5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan	6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan	7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan	8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan
Scenario	Broker Code mentioned by the investor	Plan mentioned by the investor	Default Plan to be captured																																				
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
2	Not mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
3	Not mentioned	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
4	Mentioned	Direct	Direct Plan																																				
5	Direct	Not Mentioned	Direct Plan																																				
6	Direct	Regular	Direct Plan																																				
7	Mentioned	Regular	Regular Plan																																				
8	Mentioned	Not Mentioned	Regular Plan																																				
Minimum Application amount/Additional Purchase/	Application Amount (Other than fresh purchase through SIP) – Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1 thereafter. Additional Purchase – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Redemption Amount – Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. (except demat units). SIP Amount –																																						

Redemption Amount/ SIP	1) Daily – Rs.300/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 2) Monthly – Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. 3) Quarterly – Rs.3,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter.																															
Benchmark Index	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index																															
Fund Manager / Co Fund Manager	Mr. Marzban Irani (Managing the scheme from 01.02.2019) Mr. Sanjay Pawar – Co Fund Manager (Managing this scheme from 01.09.2020)																															
Expenses of the Scheme																																
Load Structure	Entry Load – Nil In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 4/ 168230/ 09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged on purchase /additional purchase / switch-in/ SIP/ STP transactions. Exit Load: Nil																															
Recurring Expenses	Actual Expenses for the previous Financial Year (Incl. GST on Management Fees) (2020-2021) :- Regular – 1.44% Direct - 0.38%																															
Investment Strategy (For additional details, refer to the Scheme Information Documents.)	The Investment Manager will invest in those debt securities that are rated investment grade by credit rating agencies or in unrated debt securities, which the Investment Manager believes to be of equivalent quality. In-house research by the Investment Manager will emphasize on credit analysis, in order to determine credit risk.																															
Risk Profile	The value in the investments is bound to change with changes in the factors affecting the market viz. Changes in interest rates, exchange rates, price and volume fluctuations in debt markets, taxation, govt. policies, and other economic and political developments. Please read the SID carefully for details on risk factors before investment.																															
Performance of the Scheme (as on 31/03/2021)	Regular Plan- Growth Option <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Compounded Annualized Returns</th> <th>Scheme Returns (%) ^</th> <th>Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index</th> <th>Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Returns for the last 1 year</td> <td>6.24</td> <td>7.80</td> <td>3.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Returns for the last 3 years</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Returns for the last 5 years</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Returns since inception</td> <td>7.58</td> <td>9.15</td> <td>9.18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>^Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.</p> <p>Absolute Returns for each financial year for the last 2 years</p> <div> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>2020-2021</th> <th>2019-2020</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund</td> <td>6.24%</td> <td>8.15%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index</td> <td>7.80%</td> <td>9.79%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>			Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%) ^	Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)	Returns for the last 1 year	6.24	7.80	3.60	Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA	Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA	Returns since inception	7.58	9.15	9.18		2020-2021	2019-2020	LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	6.24%	8.15%	CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	7.80%	9.79%
Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%) ^	Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index (%)																													
Returns for the last 1 year	6.24	7.80	3.60																													
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA																													
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA																													
Returns since inception	7.58	9.15	9.18																													
	2020-2021	2019-2020																														
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	6.24%	8.15%																														
CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	7.80%	9.79%																														

Direct Plan- Growth Option

Compounded Annualized Returns	Scheme Returns (%) [^]	Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL Short Term Bond Fund Index	Additional Benchmark Returns (%) CRISIL 10 Year Gilt Index
Returns for the last 1 year	7.37	7.80	3.60
Returns for the last 3 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns for the last 5 years	NA	NA	NA
Returns since inception	8.72	9.15	9.18

[^]Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Absolute Returns for each financial year for last 2 years

[^]Past performance may or may not be sustained in the future.

Note: All Scheme Returns as on 31/03/2021 unless specified otherwise.

The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return variant of the Index.

**ADDITIONAL
DISCLOSURES AS
ON 31/03/2021**

LIC MF Bond Fund

1) Scheme's portfolio :-

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Bond	97.27
State Government Bond	0.35
Others	0.00
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	2.38
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector/ Industry Classification	% of NAV
Government of India	97.62
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	2.38
Total	100.00

2) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3) The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- i) Asset Management's Board of Directors - NIL
- ii) Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) – NIL
- iii) Other key managerial (in Lakh)– NIL

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

LIC MF Government Securities Fund

1) Scheme's portfolio :-

b) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
4.48% GOVT OF INDIA RED 02-11-2023	38.39
91 DAYS TBILL RED 03-06-2021	21.52
5.85% GOVT OF INDIA RED 01-12-2030	16.18
5.15% GOVT OF INDIA RED 09-11-2025	10.80
Total	100.00%

c) Sector Allocation

Sector/Industry Classification	% of NAV
Government of India	86.89
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	13.11
Total	100.00

2) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3) The aggregate investment in the scheme under the **following** Categories :-

- I. AMC's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) – NIL
- III. Other key managerial– NIL

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

**ADDITIONAL
DISCLOSURES AS
ON 31/03/2021**

LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund

1) Scheme's portfolio:-

a) Issuer Exposure

Issuer Name	% of NAV
Government Bond	21.04
Export Import Bank of India	9.87
Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	9.12
Bank of Baroda	9.10
Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	5.93
National Housing Bank	5.84
National Bk for Agriculture & Rural Dev.	5.44
REC Ltd.	5.14
Housing & Urban Development Corp Ltd.	4.88
National Highways Authority of India	4.77
Others	18.12
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	0.73
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector / Industry Classification	% of NAV
FINANCE	35.67
Government of India	21.73
Banks	15.95
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	12.06
POWER	7.94
CONSTRUCTION	4.77
OIL	1.17
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	0.73
Total	100.00

2) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3) The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- I. AMC's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) – NIL
- III. Other key managerial (in Lakh)– 11.12

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

LIC MF Liquid Fund

1. Scheme's portfolio: -

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Treasury Bill	20.04
Export Import Bank of India	5.98
Reliance Industries Ltd.	4.49
Reliance Retail Ventures Ltd.	4.48
Birla Group Holdings Pvt Ltd.	3.71
Bajaj Housing Finance	3.00
L & T Finance Ltd.	2.99
Tata Capital Housing Finance Ltd.	2.99
National Bk for Agriculture & Rural Dev.	1.87
Axis Bank Ltd.	0.75
Others	0.00
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	49.70
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector / Industry Classification	% of NAV
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	49.70
FINANCE	20.54
Government of India	20.04
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	4.49
RETAILING	4.48
Banks	0.75
Total	100.00

2. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3. The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- I. ASSET MANAGEMENT's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) (Amt in lacs) – 0.00
- III. Other key managerial (Amt in lakh) – 4.72

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

**ADDITIONAL
DISCLOSURES AS
ON 31/03/2021**

LIC MF Savings Fund

1) Scheme's portfolio :-

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Treasury Bill	23.59
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd.	9.34
National Bk for Agriculture & Rural Dev.	8.72
Reliance Industries Ltd.	6.17
Network18 Media & Investments Ltd.	5.92
Bank of Baroda	5.88
Hero Fincorp Ltd.	5.87
Birla Group Holdings Pvt Ltd.	5.84
Tata Motors Finance Ltd.	5.74
REC Ltd.	5.42
Others	17.78
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	-0.26
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector / Industry Classification	% of NAV
FINANCE	50.25
Government of India	23.59
Banks	11.62
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	6.17
ENTERTAINMENT	5.92
CONSTRUCTION	2.71
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	-0.26
Total	100.00

2) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3) The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- I. Asset Management's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) (Amt in Crs.) – NIL
- III. Other key managerial (Amt in Crs)– NIL

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund

1. Scheme's portfolio :-

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Treasury Bill	38.45
Government Bond	37.45
Infosys Ltd.	5.12
ICICI Bank Ltd.	3.35
Larsen & Toubro Infotech Ltd.	2.07
Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	1.78
Nestle India Ltd.	1.65
HDFC Bank Ltd.	1.49
Reliance Industries Ltd.	1.30
Tech Mahindra Ltd.	1.24
Others	3.98
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	2.13
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector / Industry Classification	% of NAV
Government of India	75.90
SOFTWARE	8.42
BANKS	4.84
CONSUMER NON DURABLES	3.43
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	2.13
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	1.30
PHARMACEUTICALS	1.28
AUTO	0.98
TELECOM - SERVICES	0.58
GAS	0.56
PESTICIDES	0.51
POWER	0.08
Total	100.00

2. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- 0.00 times

3. The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- I. ASSET MANAGEMENT's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) – NIL
- III. Other key managerial– NIL

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

**ADDITIONAL
DISCLOSURES AS
ON 31/03/2021**

LIC MF Overnight Fund

1) Scheme's portfolio: -

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	100.00
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector/Industry Classification	% of NAV
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	100.00
Total	100.00

- 2) Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio: - NA
 3) The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories: -
 I. ASSET MANAGEMENT's Board of Directors (Amt in Lakh) - Nil
 II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) (Amt in Lakh) – Nil
 III. Other key managerial (Amt in Lakh) – Nil

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at <https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

LIC MF Ultra Short Term Debt Fund

1. Scheme's portfolio: -

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Treasury Bill	53.18
Government Bond	31.61
REC Ltd.	5.86
National Highways Authority of India	3.71
Others	0.00
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	5.64
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector/Industry Classification	% of NAV
Government of India	84.79
FINANCE	5.86
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	5.64
CONSTRUCTION	3.71
Total	100.00

2. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio: - NA
 3. The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories: -
 I. ASSET MANAGEMENT's Board of Directors (Amt in Lakh) - Nil
 II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) (Amt in Lakh) – Nil
 III. Other key managerial (Amt in Lakh) – Nil

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at <https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

1. Scheme's portfolio :-

a) Issuer Exposure

Name of the issuer	% of NAV
Government Bond	34.12
Export Import Bank of India	9.52
Axis Bank Ltd.	6.61
Housing Development Finance Corp Ltd.	6.00
NTPC Ltd.	5.96
REC Ltd.	5.75
Reliance Industries Ltd.	4.32
Indian Railway Finance Corporation Ltd.	4.28
National Bk for Agriculture & Rural Dev.	4.27
Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.	2.86
Others	8.31
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	7.99
Total	100.00

b) Sector Allocation

Sector/ Industry Classification	% of NAV
FINANCE	35.36
Government of India	34.12
POWER	8.82
Cash & Cash Equivalent:	7.99
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS	7.10
Banks	6.61
Total	100.00

2. Scheme's Portfolio Turnover ratio :- NA

3. The aggregate investment in the scheme under the following Categories :-

- I. AMC's Board of Directors - NIL
- II. Concerned scheme's Fund Manager(s) – NIL
- III. Other key managerial– NIL

The latest monthly portfolio can be accessed at
<https://www.licmf.com/statutory-disclosure>

Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns :-

Particulars		DEBT SCHEME			
		With Load		Without Load	
		Regular Plan	Direct Plan	Regular Plan	Direct Plan
Face Value of Scheme XY		1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Allotment NAV	A	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total Collections	B	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00
No of Unit	C= B/A	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00
Investment Income @ 7.50% (per day)	D	30,821.92	30,821.92	30,821.92	30,821.92
Net Assets before expenses	E=B+D	150,030,821.92	150,030,821.92	150,030,821.92	150,030,821.92
NAV Per Unit before Expenses	F	1,000.2055	1,000.2055	1,000.2055	1,000.2055
Expenses (2.00% for Regular Plan and 1.75% for Direct Plan)	G	8,221.32	7,193.60	8,221.32	7,193.60
Net Assets after Expenses	H=E-G	150,022,600.60	150,023,628.31	150,022,600.60	150,023,628.31
NAV Per Unit After Expenses	I=H/C	1,000.1507	1,000.1575	1,000.1507	1,000.1575
Load Applicable	L	0.25%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%
Sale Price	M=I	1,000.1507	1,000.1575	1,000.1507	1,000.1575
Repurchase Price	N=I-(I*L)	997.6503	997.6571	1,000.1507	1,000.1575
Return post Expenses	$J = \frac{(I-A)}{A} * 365$	5.50%	5.75%	5.50%	5.75%
Return prior Expenses	$K = \frac{(F-A)}{A} * 365$	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%	7.50%

Dispatch of Repurchase Redemption request

The redemption or repurchase proceeds shall be dispatched to the unitholders within 10 working days from the date of redemption or repurchase

Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) Policy	<p>Under the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option, the Trustee will have the discretion to declare the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal as per the specified frequencies, subject to availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with the Regulations. The actual declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal and frequency will inter-alia, depend on availability of distributable surplus calculated in accordance with SEBI (MF) Regulations and the decisions of the Trustee shall be final in this regard. There is no assurance or guarantee to the Unit holder as to the rate of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal nor that the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal will be paid regularly.</p> <p>The amounts can be distributed out of investor's capital (Equalization Reserve), which is a part of sale price of the units that represents realized gains.</p> <p>The AMC/Trustee reserves the right to change the frequency of declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal or may provide for additional frequency for declaration of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal.</p> <p>Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Procedure</p> <p>In accordance with SEBI circular no. SEBI/ IMD/ Cir No. 1/ 64057/06 dated April 4, 2006, the procedure for Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal would be as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quantum of the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal and the record date will be fixed by the Trustee. Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal so decided shall be paid, subject to availability of distributable surplus. 2. Within one calendar day of decision by the Trustee, the AMC shall issue notice to the public communicating the decision about the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal including the record date, in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. 3. Record date shall be the date, which will be considered for the purpose of determining the eligibility of Investors whose names appear on the register of Unit holder for receiving Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal. The Record Date will be 5 calendar days from the date of issue of notice. 4. The notice will, in font size 10, bold, categorically state that pursuant to payment of the Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal, the NAV of the Scheme would fall to the extent of payout and statutory levy (if applicable). 5. The NAV will be adjusted to the extent of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal and statutory levy, if any, at the close of Business Hours on record date. <p>Before the issue of such notice, no communication indicating the probable date of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal declaration in any manner whatsoever will be issued by Mutual Fund.</p> <p>However, the requirement of giving notice shall not be applicable for Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal options having frequency up to one month.</p>
Waiver of Load for Direct Application	<p>Pursuant to SEBI Circular no SEBI/IMD/CIR No 4/16831/09 dated June 30 2009 there shall be no entry load for all mutual funds schemes (including additional purchases and switch-in to a scheme from other schemes) with effect from August1, 2009. Therefore procedure for waiver of load for direct application is no longer applicable.</p>
Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unitholders)	<p>Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Additional Information and also independently refer to his tax advisor.</p>
Daily NAV Publication	<p>The Asset Management will calculate and disclose the first NAVs of the scheme not later than 5 Business days from the date of allotment. NAVs will be calculated up to four decimal places. The Mutual Fund shall declare the NAV of the scheme on every business day on AMFI's website (www.amfiindia.com) by 11.00 p.m. on the day of declaration of the NAV and also on Asset Management's website (www.licmf.com). Investor may write to AMC for availing facility of receiving the latest NAVs through SMS.</p>

Applicable NAV

In accordance with provisions of SEBI circular CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012, SEBI circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/ 19/ 2010 dated November 26, 2010, SEBI Circular No. IMD/ CIR No. 11/142521/08 dated October 24, 2008 and SEBI Circular SEBI/ IMD/ CIR No.11/ 78450/ 06 dated October 11, 2006 and SEBI circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2020/175 dated September 17, 2020 and further amendments if any, thereto, the following cut-off timings shall be observed by Mutual Fund in respect of purchase/ redemption/ switches of units of the scheme, and the following NAVs shall be applied in each case:

For Liquid Fund & Overnight Fund

Subscriptions/Purchases including Switch - ins:

- i. where the application is received upto 1.30 p.m. on a day and funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise – the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day of receipt of application;
- ii. where the application is received after 1.30 p.m. on a day and funds are available for utilization on the same day without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise – the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next business day; and
- iii. irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds are not available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility, whether, intra-day or otherwise – the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the day on which the funds are available for utilization.

For allotment of units in respect of purchase into the Scheme, it shall be ensured that:

- i. Application is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.
- iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the Scheme.

For allotment of units in respect of switch-in to the Scheme from other schemes, it shall be ensured that:

- i. Application for switch-in is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- ii. Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the switch-in request are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.
- iii. The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time without availing any credit facility whether intra-day or otherwise, by the respective switch-in schemes.

Redemptions including Switch - outs:

- a. In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. – the closing NAV of the day immediately preceding the next Business Day; and
- b. In respect of valid applications received after 3 p.m. by the Mutual Fund, the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.

For other debt schemes except Liquid Fund & Overnight Fund**i. APPLICABLE NAV FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS/ PURCHASE INCLUDING SWITCH-IN OF UNITS**

- In respect of valid applications received upto 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are available for utilization before the cut-off time i.e. credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time - the closing NAV of the Business day shall be applicable.
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m. and where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme either on the same day or before the cut-off time of the next Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time of the next Business Day - the closing NAV of the next Business Day shall be applicable.
- Irrespective of the time of receipt of application, where the funds for the entire amount are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day i.e. available for utilization before the cut-off time on any subsequent Business Day - the closing NAV of such subsequent Business Day shall be applicable.

ii. APPLICABLE NAV FOR REDEMPTIONS INCLUDING SWITCH-OUTS

- In respect of valid applications received up to 3.00 p.m., the closing NAV of the day on which the application is received;
- In respect of valid applications received after 3.00 p.m., the closing NAV of the next business day.

For determining the applicable NAV for allotment of units in respect of purchase / switch-in in the Scheme, it shall be ensured that:

- Application is received before the applicable cut-off time.
- Funds for the entire amount of subscription/purchase as per the application are credited to the bank account of the Scheme before the cut-off time.
- The funds are available for utilization before the cut-off time.

The aforesaid provisions shall also be applicable to systematic transactions like Systematic Investment Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan, etc.

The above mentioned cut off timing shall also be applicable to transactions through the online trading platform.

All transactions received on same Business Day (as per cut-off timing and Time stamping rule prescribed under SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 or circulars issued there under from time to time). (b) Aggregation of transactions shall be applicable to all Schemes (excluding Liquid Schemes) offered under this Common KIM. (C) Transactions shall include purchases, additional purchases, and exclude Switches, Systematic Investment Plans (SIP) and Systematic Transfer Plans (STP). (d) Aggregation of transactions shall be done on the basis of investor(s) Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of joint holding in folios, transactions with similar holding pattern will be aggregated. (e) Such aggregation shall be done irrespective of the number of folios under which the investor is investing and irrespective of source of funds, mode of payment, location and time of application. (f) All transactions will be aggregated where investor holding pattern is same as stated above, irrespective of whether the amount of the individual transaction is above or below Rs. 2.00 lacs. (g) Only transactions in the same Scheme shall be clubbed. This will include transactions at plan / options level i.e. Regular Plan, Direct Plan, Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) Option, Growth Option, etc.). (h) Transactions in the name of minor received through guardian will not be aggregated with the transaction in the name of same guardian. However, two or more transactions in the same folio of a minor will be considered for aggregation.

However, in order to bring more clarity and to protect the interest of the investors, SEBI vide circular Ref. no. **SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/57 dated May 31, 2016** stated that the following requirement shall be observed before imposing restriction on redemptions:

a. Restriction may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:

i. **Liquidity issues** - when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security. The ASSET MANAGEMENT should have in place sound internal liquidity management tools for schemes. Restriction on redemption cannot be used as an ordinary tool in order to manage the liquidity of a scheme. Further, restriction on redemption due to illiquidity of a specific security in the portfolio of a scheme due to a poor investment decision, shall not be allowed.

ii. **Market failures, exchange closures** - when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.

iii. **Operational issues** – when exceptional circumstances are caused by *force majeure*, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out). Such cases will only be considered if they are reasonably unpredictable and occur in spite of appropriate diligence of third parties, adequate and effective disaster recovery procedures and systems.

b. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.

c. Any imposition of restriction would require specific approval of Board of ASSET MANagements and Trustees and the same will be informed to SEBI immediately.

d. When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:

- 1) No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to restriction.
- 2) Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, first INR 2 lakh shall be redeemed without any restriction and remaining part over and above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to the restriction.

<p>For Investor Grievances please contact</p>	<p>For enquires/complaints/service requests etc. the investors may contact: Phone:-022-66016000 or Send e-mail to service@licmf.com.</p> <p>LIC Mutual Fund Asset Management Limited Ms. Sonali Pandit, Investor Relation Officer</p> <p>4th Floor, Industrial Assurance Building, Opp. Churchgate Station, Mumbai – 400 020. EMAIL: service@licmf.com</p> <p>For verification of investor’s identity, the service representatives may require personal information of the investor in order to protect confidentiality of information.</p> <p>The AMC will at all times endeavor to handle transactions efficiently and to resolve any investor grievances promptly.</p>	<p>M/s. KFin Technologies Private Limited Karvy Selenium Tower B Plot number 31 & 32 Financial District Nanakramguda Serilingampally Mandal Hyderabad - 500032 PH: 040 3321 5277 www.kfintech.com</p>
<p>Unitholder’s Information</p>	<p>Consolidated Accounts statements</p> <p>Pursuant to Regulation 36 of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and amendments thereto, read with SEBI circular No. Cir/ IMD/ DF/16/ 2011 dated September 8, 2011, and SEBI Circular No.CIR/MRD/DP/31/2014 dated November 12, 2014 the investor whose transaction has been accepted by LIC Mutual Fund/KFin shall receive a confirmation by way of email and /or SMS within 5 Business Days from the date of receipt of transaction request, same will be sent to the Unit holders registered e-mail address and/or mobile number.</p> <p>Thereafter, a Consolidated Account Statement (“CAS”) shall be issued in line with the following procedure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Consolidation of account statement shall be done on the basis of PAN. In case of multiple holding, it shall be PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding. 2. The CAS shall be generated on a monthly basis and shall be issued on or before 15th of the immediately succeeding month to the unit holder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month. Further, the CAS for half year is issued on or before 21st day of the immediately succeeding month. 3. In case there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios then CAS detailing holding of investments across all schemes of all Mutual Funds will be issued on half yearly basis [at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March)] 4. Investors having MF investments and holding securities in Demat account shall receive a Consolidated Account Statement containing details of transactions across all Mutual Fund schemes and securities from the Depository by email / physical mode. 5. Investors having MF investments and not having Demat account shall receive a Consolidated Account Statement from the MF Industry containing details of transactions across all Mutual Fund schemes by email / physical mode. <p>CAS shall not be received by the Unit holders for the folio(s) wherein the PAN details are not updated.</p> <p>The Unit holders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN.</p> <p>In case of a specific request received from the Unit holders, LIC MF/KFin will provide the account statement to the investors within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request.</p> <p>Investors are requested to update their email ID and mobile number to prevent fraudulent transactions.</p> <p>Annual Report :</p> <p>.</p> <p>The Scheme annual report or an abridged summary thereof shall be mailed (emailed, where e mail id is provided unless otherwise required)) to all Unit holders not later than four months (or such other period as may be specified by SEBI from time to time) from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year (i.e. 31st March each year) and full annual report shall be available for inspection at the Head Office of the Mutual Fund and a copy shall be made available to the Unit holders on request on payment of nominal fees, if any. Scheme wise annual report shall also be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund (www.licmf.com) and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (www.amfiindia.com).</p> <p>Unitholders whose email addresses are not registered with the Mutual Fund may ‘opt-in’ to receive a physical copy of the annual report or an abridged summary thereof.</p> <p>Half Yearly/ Monthly / Fortnightly Portfolio Disclosure:</p> <p>The AMC will disclose the portfolio of the Scheme (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month / half year on the website of the Mutual Fund and AMFI within 10 days from the close of each month/ half year (i.e. 31st March and 30th September)</p>	

respectively in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format. Further, AMC shall publish an advertisement in an all India edition of one national English daily newspaper and one Hindi newspaper, every half year, disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes' portfolio on the website of the Mutual Fund and AMFI and the modes through which unitholder(s) can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio.

The AMC will also provide a dashboard, in a comparable & downloadable (spreadsheet) providing performance and key disclosures like Scheme's AUM, investment objective, expense ratios, portfolio details, scheme's past performance etc. on website.
https://www.licmf.com/statutory_disclosure

Monthly Portfolio Disclosure:

The monthly portfolio of the Scheme shall be available in a user-friendly and downloadable format on the www.licmf.com on or before the tenth day of succeeding month

Due to difference in the expense ratio, the NAV of each option of Direct Plan will be different from the NAV of each option of Regular Plan. Similarly, due to payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal, the NAV of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option will be different from the NAV of Growth option.

Fortnightly Portfolio Disclosure:

Further, in terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/130 dated July 22, 2020 for debt schemes, portfolio disclosure will be done on fortnightly basis within 5 days of every fortnight.

Option to Hold Units in demat mode:

Investors shall have an option to subscribe to/ hold the units in electronic (demat) form in accordance with the guidelines/ procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. In case of SIP, units will be allotted based on the applicable NAV as per provisions of Scheme Information Document and will be credited to demat account of the investors on weekly basis (upon realisation of funds). However, Special Products/Facilities such as Systematic Withdrawal Plan, Systematic Transfer Plan and Switching facility offered by Mutual Fund shall be available for unitholders under the scheme in case the units are held/opted to be held in physical (non-demat) mode. Investors intending to hold units in electronic (demat) form will be required to have beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) (registered with NSDL / CDSL) and will be required to indicate, in the application form, the DP's name, DP ID Number and the Beneficiary account number of the applicant held with the DP at the time of subscribing to the units. Applicants must ensure that the sequence of the names as mentioned in the application form matches with that of the beneficiary account held with the DP. Names, PAN details, KYC details etc. mentioned in the Application Form will be verified against the Depository records.

If the details mentioned in the application form are found to be incomplete / incorrect or not matching with the depository records, the application shall be treated as application for physical (non-demat) mode and accordingly units will be allotted in physical (non-demat) mode, subject to it being complete in all other aspects.

Unitholders who have opted to hold and thereby allotted units in electronic (demat) form will receive payment of redemption / Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal (IDCW) proceeds into bank account linked to their Demat account in case, the Unitholder desires to hold the Units in a Dematerialized / Rematerialized form at a later date, the request for conversion of units held in physical (non-demat) mode into electronic (demat) form or vice-versa should be submitted alongwith a Demat / Remat Request Form to their Depository Participant(s). Investors should ensure that the combination of names in the account statement is the same as that in the demat account. The allotment of units in demat form shall be subject in terms of the guidelines / procedural requirements as laid by the Depositories (NSDL/CDSL) from time to time. Further, the units held in electronic demat form will be transferable in accordance with provisions of Depositories Act, 1996 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 as may be amended from time to time.

COMPARISON WITH THE EXISTING SCHEMES OF THE MUTUAL FUND:

Scheme Name	Investment Objectives	Asset Allocation Pattern	AUM as on 31/03/2021 (Rs. in Crs)		No. of Folios as on 31/03/2021	
			Direct	Regular	Direct	Regular
LIC MF Flexi Cap Fund	Investment Objective: The main investment objective of the scheme is to provide capital growth by investing mainly in equities. The investment portfolio of the scheme will be constantly monitored and reviewed to optimise capital growth. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equity and equity related instruments - 65%-100% - Medium to High Debt and debt related instruments, G-Secs, Money market instruments and cash - 0%-35%- Low to Medium 	21.20	337.75	1,642	82,652
LIC MF Bond Fund	Investment Objective: LIC MF Bond Fund is an open-ended debt Scheme which will endeavor to generate attractive returns for its investors by investing in a portfolio is between 4 years and 7 years (Please refer to the Scheme Information Document (SID) Page No.35 on which the concept of Macaulay's duration has been explained.). However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debt - 60% -100% - Low to Medium Money Market - 0%-40% - Low Units issued by REITs & InvIT - 0% -10% - Medium to High 	38.21	131.68	315	4,592
LIC MF Large Cap Fund	Investment Objective: To achieve long term capital appreciation by investing in a diversified portfolio predominantly consisting of equity and equity related securities of Large Cap companies including derivatives. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equity and equity related instruments - 80%-100%- Medium to High Debt and debt related instruments, G-Secs, Money market instruments and cash -0%-20% -Low to Medium 	119.09	382.95	3,695	47,971
LIC MF Infrastructure Fund	Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term growth from a portfolio of equity / equity related instruments of companies engaged either directly or indirectly in the infrastructure sector. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equity and equity related instruments of companies engaged either directly or indirectly in the infrastructure sector – 80% - 100%- Medium to High. Debt and Money Market - 0% - 20% - Low to Medium 	4.61	57.97	646	12,584
LIC MF Index Fund- Nifty Plan	Investment Objective: The main investment objective of the fund is to generate returns commensurate with the performance of the index based on the plans by investing in the respective index stocks subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the investment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equity / Equity Futures (in Nifty 50) 95% - 100% - High Money Market Instruments and Cash -0% - 5% - Low 	18.28	24.95	959	2,561

	objective of the Schemes will be realized.					
LIC MF Index Fund Sensex Plan	Investment Objective: The main investment objective of the fund is to generate returns commensurate with the performance of the index Sensex based on the plans by investing in the respective index stocks subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity / Equity Futures (in Sensex) - 95% - 100% - High • Money Market Instruments and Cash – 0% - 5% - Low 	13.62	20.31	1,666	3,050
LIC MF Equity Hybrid Fund	Investment Objective: An open ended balanced scheme which seeks to provide regular returns and capital appreciation according to the selection of plan by investing in equities and debt. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity / Equity Related Instruments -65%-80%- Medium to High • Debt / Money market (Wherein Debt includes securitized debt & government securities) - 20%-35% - Low to Medium. • Units issued by REITs and InviT - 0%-10% - Medium to High 	113.47	321.53	1,051	18,020
LIC MF Tax Plan	Investment Objective: To provide capital growth along with tax rebate and tax relief to our investors through prudent investments in the stock markets. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity and equity related instruments – 80% -100% - Medium to High • Debt and debt related instruments, G-Secs, Money market instruments and cash – 0%-20% - Low to Medium 	25.44	310.43	7,257	28,581
LIC MF Liquid Fund	Investment Objective: An open ended scheme which seeks to generate reasonable returns with low risk and high liquidity through judicious mix of investment in money market instruments and quality debt instruments. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Debt and Money Market Securities with maturity of upto 91 days only - 0% - 100% - Low 	4,881.45	1,776.46	3,562	6,715
LIC MF Savings Fund	Investment Objective: The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate income by investing in a portfolio of quality short term debt securities. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Debt/Money Market (Debt includes securitized debt & govt. securities) – 0% - 100% - Low to Medium. • Units issued by REITs & InviT - 0%-10%- Medium to High 	411.09	450.03	2,547	36,426
LIC MF Government Securities Fund	Investment Objective: The primary objective of the scheme is to generate credit risk free and reasonable returns for its investors through investments in sovereign securities issued by the central and /or state Government and /or any security unconditionally guaranteed by the central/ state government for	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G-Sec Instruments - 80%-100% - Low to Medium • Debt/Money Market (Debt includes securitized debt) - 0%-20% - Low to Medium. 	17.94	29.55	808	732

	repayment of Principal and interest and/or reverse repos in such securities as and when permitted by RBI. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.					
LIC MF Banking & PSU Debt Fund	Investment Objective: The primary investment objective of the Scheme is to seek to generate income and capital appreciation by primarily investing in a portfolio of high quality debt and money market securities that are issued by banks, public sector undertakings, public financial institutions and Municipal Bonds. There is no assurance that the investment objective of the Scheme will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minimum Investment in debt instruments of banks, Public sector Undertakings, Public Financial Institutions and Municipal Bonds. - 80% - 100% - Low to Medium • Other debt and money market securities - 0%-20% - Low to Medium • Units issued by REITs & InvIT- 0% -10% - Medium to High 	1,612.69	581.02	2,887	24,447
LIC MF Debt Hybrid Fund	Investment objective: The investment objective of the Scheme is to generate regular income by investing mainly in a portfolio of quality debt securities and money market instruments. It also seeks to generate capital appreciation by investing some percentage in a mix of equity instruments. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Debt/Money Market – 75% - 90% - Low to medium • Equity – 10%-25%- Medium to High • Units issued by REITs & InvIT - 0% -10% - Medium to High 	19.33	60.81	357	6,903
LIC MF Children’s Gift fund	Investment Objective: The primary investment objective of the scheme is to seek to generate capital appreciation & provide long-term growth opportunities by investing in a portfolio constituted of equity securities & equity related securities and the secondary objective is to generate consistent returns by investing in debt and money market securities.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity & Equity related instruments - 65% - 90% - High • Debt / Money Market - 10%-35% - Low to Medium • Units issued by REITs and InvIT - 0%-10% - Medium to High 	0.86	12.39	111	3,634
LIC MF Banking & Financial Services Fund	Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to generate long-term capital appreciation for unit holders from a portfolio that in invested substantially in equity and equity related securities of companies engaged in banking and financial services sector. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the Schemes will be realized.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity and Equity related securities of Banking and Financial Services Companies - 80% - 100% - High • Debt & Money market instruments. - 0%-20% - Low to Medium 	6.24	51.63	1,070	7,907
LIC MF ULIS	Investment Objective: The investment Objective of the LIC MF Unit Linked Insurance Scheme (LIC MF ULIS) is to generate long-term capital appreciation through growth in NAV and reinvestment of income distributed on units of the	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity and Equity related instruments- 65-80% - Medium to High • Debt & Money Mkt – 20% - 35% - Low to Medium 	10.28	336.52	736	21,329

	<p>scheme. The scheme offers Tax rebate on investment u/s 80C of Income Tax Act as well as a life cover and a free accident insurance cover.</p>					
LIC MF G-Sec Long Term ETF	<p>Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that closely correspond to the total returns of securities as represented by Nifty 8-10 yr G-Sec, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Securities comprising of underlying benchmark Index – 95% - 100% - Low. • Other Debt and Money market instruments – 0% - 5% - Low 	NA	700.49	NA	2,456
LIC MF Large & Midcap Fund	<p>Investment Objective: To generate long term capital appreciation by investing substantially in a portfolio of equity and equity linked instruments of large cap and midcap companies.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equity & Equity related instruments of large cap companies, Mid Cap Companies – 70%-100% - High • Debt & Money market instruments. (including investments in securitized debt) – 0%-30% - Low to Medium 	196.84	832.53	6,781	81,130
LIC MF ETF Nifty 50	<p>Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that closely correspond to the total returns of securities as represented by NIFTY 50 Index, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Securities covered by the Nifty 50 – 95% - 100% - Medium to High. • Cash and cash equivalent /Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo (with maturity not exceeding 91 days)- 0% - 5% - Low 	NA	666.90	NA	1,271
LIC MF ETF Sensex	<p>Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the S&P BSE SENSEX by holding S&P BSE SENSEX stocks in same proportion, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Securities covered by the S & P BSE Sensex – 95% - 100% - Medium to High. • Cash and cash equivalent /Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo (with maturity not exceeding 91 days)- 0% - 5% - Low 	NA	548.14	NA	393
LIC MF ETF Nifty 100	<p>Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to provide returns that closely correspond to the total returns of securities as represented by NIFTY 100 INDEX, subject to tracking errors. However, there is no assurance that the objective of the scheme will be achieved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Securities covered by the Nifty 100 – 95% - 100% - Medium to High. • Cash and cash equivalent /Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo (with maturity not exceeding 91 days)- 0% - 5% - Low. 	NA	412.98	NA	773

LIC MF Arbitrage Fund	Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to generate income by taking advantage of the arbitrage opportunities that potentially exists between cash and derivative market and within the derivative segment of the equity market along with investments in debt securities & money market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be realized	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Equities and equity related instrument, Derivatives including index futures, stock futures, index options & stock options, etc. – 65% - 100% - High. Debt and Money market instruments (including investments in securitized debt) - 0% - 35% - Low to Medium 	9.65	13.74	185	613
LIC MF Short Term Debt Fund	Investment Objective: The primary investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns commensurate with risk from a portfolio constituted of Debt securities and/or Money Market instruments. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debt & Money Market Securities – 0% - 100% - Low to Medium 	133.48	242.67	501	5,592
LIC MF Overnight Fund	Investment Objective: The Scheme aims to provide reasonable returns commensurate with low risk and providing a high level of liquidity, through investments made primarily in overnight securities having maturity/residual maturity of 1 business day. However, there can be no assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved. The Scheme(s) does not assure or guarantee any returns.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overnight securities or debt instruments maturing on or before the next business day – 0% - 100% - Low 	119.45	35.52	86	166
LIC MF Ultra Short Term Fund	Investment Objective: The investment objective of the scheme is to generate returns through investment in Debt & Money Market instruments such that the Macaulay duration of the portfolio is between 3 months - 6 months. However, there is no assurance or guarantee that the investment objective of the Scheme will be achieved. The scheme does not assure or guarantee any returns.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debt & Money Market Instruments (including Triparty Repo) – 0% - 100% - Low to Medium 	22.85	63.02	187	510

LIST OF OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE OF TRANSACTIONS

Website of LIC MF: www.licmf.com Email: service@licmf.com

LIC Mutual Fund: Branch Offices

BRANCH OFFICE NAME	STATE	ADDRESS	Phone No.
AHMEDABAD	GUJARAT	JEEVAN SADAN, LIC BUILDING, 3RD FLOOR, ASHRAM ROAD, OPP. CAPITAL COMMERCIAL CENTRE, AHMEDABAD - 380006	079-40380568
BENGALURU	KARNATAKA	NO.4, 2ND FLOOR, CANARA MUTUAL BUILDING (OPP :CASH PHARMACY), RESIDENCY ROAD, BANGALORE - 560 025	080-22118478
BHUBANESWAR	ODISHA	PLOT NO-2B & 2C, GROUND FLOOR, BEHIND RAM MANDIR, UNIT-3, KHARAVEL NAGAR, BHUBANESWAR- 751001, ODISHA	0674-2396522
CHANDIGARH	PUNJAB	SCO -20-30, GROUND FLOOR, JEEVAN PARKASH BUILDING, LIC DIV. OFFICE, SECTOR -17B, CHANDIGARH - 160017	0172-4622030
CHENNAI	TAMILNADU	LIC OF INDIA, NEW NO. 153, OLD NO. 102, LIC ANNEXURE BUILDING , GROUND FLOOR, ANNA SALAI, CHENNAI – 600 002	044 - 28411984 / 28555883
COIMBATORE	TAMILNADU	C/O LIC DIVISIONAL OFFICE, INDIA LIFE BUILDING,1543/44,TRICHY ROAD ,COIMBATORE-641 018	0422-4393014
DELHI	DELHI	JEEVAN PRAKASH BUILDING, 7TH FLOOR, 25 KG MARG, NEW DELHI -110001	011 - 23359190/23314396
ERNAKULAM	KERALA	11TH FLOOR, JEEVAN PRAKASH, LIC DIVISIONAL OFFICE, M.G ROAD, ERNAKULAM -682011	0484 - 2367643
GHATKOPAR	MAHARASHTRA	Z-19, GROUND FLOOR, ZEST BUSINESS CENTRE, MG ROAD, NEAR DOSHI NURSING HOME, GHATKOPAR EAST, MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA 400077	022-21020354
GOA	GOA	JEEVAN VISHWAS BUILDING, EDC COMPLEX, PLOT NO. 2, PATTO, PANAJI, GOA - 403001	0832-2988100
GUWAHATI	ASSAM	JEEVAN PRAKASH BUILDING, GROUND FLOOR, S.S. ROAD, FANCY BAZAR, GUWAHATI - 781001	0361 - 2730460
HYDERABAD	TELANGANA	#5-9-57, 4TH FLOOR, JEEVAN JYOTHI BUILDING,BASHEERBAGH, HYDERABAD-500029.	040 - 23244445 / 23210572
INDORE	MADHYA PRADESH	U.V HOUSE, 1ST FLOOR, 9/1-A SOUTH TUKOGANJ, INDORE - 452001	0731 - 4069162
JAIPUR	RAJASTHAN	LIC DO-1 PREMISES, JEEVAN NIDHI-2,GROUND FLOOR , BHAWANI SINGH ROAD , AMBEDKAR CIRCLE, JAIPUR 302005	0141-2743620
KANPUR	UTTAR PRADESH	16/275 JEEVAN VIKAS BUILDING, GROUND FLOOR, BESIDES CANARA BANK , M. G. ROAD, KANPUR -208001	0512 - 2360240 / 3244949
KOLKATA	WEST BENGAL	HINDUSTAN BUILDING, GR. FL. 4, CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, KOLKATA - 700 072	03322129455
LUCKNOW	UTTAR PRADESH	JEEVAN PRAKASH, GROUND FLOOR MAIN & ANNEXE BUILDING, 30 HAZRATGANJ, LUCKNOW-226001	05222231186
MANGALORE	KARNATAKA	NO 6, GROUND FLOOR, POPULAR BUILDING, K S RAO ROAD, MANGALORE-575001	08242411482
MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA	GROUND FLOOR, INDUSTRIAL ASSURANCE BUILDING, OPP. CHURCHGATE STATION, MUMBAI - 400020	02266016178
NAGPUR	MAHARASHTRA	JEEVAN SEVA BUILDING, MOUNT ROAD, SADAR NAGPUR-440001	07122542497
NASHIK	MAHARASHTRA	RAJVE ENCLAVE,SHOP NO 2 GR.FLOOR, NR OLD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION, NEW PANDIT COLONY, NASHIK 422002	02532579507
PATNA	BIHAR	OFFICE NO -212, ADISON ARCADE, FRASER ROAD, NEAR MAURYA HOTEL, PATNA 800001	
PUNE	MAHARASHTRA	C/O LIC OF INDIA, 1ST FLOOR, JEEVAN PRAKASH, DIVISIONAL OFFICE 1, NEAR ALL INDIA RADIO, SHIVAJI NAGAR UNIVERSITY ROAD, PUNE - 411005	02025537301
RAIPUR	CHHATTISGARH	1ST FLOOR, PHASE 1, INVESTMENT BUILDING, LIC OF INDIA, JEEVAN BIMA MARG, PANDRI, RAIPUR, CHHATTISGARH 492004	07712236780

RAJKOT	GUJARAT	JEEVAN PRAKASH, LIC OF INDIA BUILDING CAMPUS, TAGORE MARG, RAJKOT - 360001	02812461522
RANCHI	JHARKHAND	2ND FLOOR, NARASARIA TOWER, OPPOSITE LALPUR POLICE STATION, RANCHI-834001	06512206372
SURAT	GUJARAT	OFFICE NO – D- 117, INTERNATIONAL TRADE CENTRE (ITC), MAJURAGATE CROSSING, RING ROAD- SURAT- 395002 .	02614862626
VARANASI	UTTAR PRADESH	LIC MUTUAL FUND, CBO 4 BUILDING, LIC OF INDIA, DIVISIONAL OFFICE,GAURIGANJ,BHELUPUR,VARANASI -221001	0542 -2450015
THANE	MAHARASHTRA	JEEVAN CHINTAMANI, 2ND FLOOR, NEW RTO, EASTERN EXPRESS HIGHWAY, THANE - 400604	022- 62556011 / 12, 8108878881

LIC Mutual Fund : KFin Offices

Branch Name	State	Address	Landline#
Bangalore	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, No 35, Puttanna Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560004	080-26602852
Belgaum	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Premises No.101, CTS NO.1893, Shree Guru Darshani Tower, Anandwadi, Hindwadi, Belgaum 590011	0831 2402544
Bellary	Telangana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Shree Gayathri Towers #4, 1st Floor K.H.B.Colony, Gopalaswamy Mudaliar Road, Gandhi Nagar-Bellary 583103	08392 – 254750
Davangere	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, D.No 162/6 , 1st Floor, 3rd Main, P J Extension, Davangere taluk, Davangere Manda, Davangere 577002	0819-2258714
Gulbarga	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, H NO 2-231, KRISHNA COMPLEX, 2ND FLOOR Opp., Opp. Municipal corporation Office, Jagat, Station Main Road, KALABURAGI, Gulbarga 585105	08472 252503
Hassan	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, SAS NO: 490, HEMADRI ARCADE, 2ND MAIN ROAD, SALGAME ROAD NEAR BRAHMINS BOYS HOSTEL, Hassan 573201	08172 262065
Hubli	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, R R MAHALAXMI MANSION, ABOVE INDUSIND BANK, 2ND FLOOR, DESAI CROSS, PINTO ROAD, Hubballi 580029	0836-2252444
Mangalore	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Mahendra Arcade Opp Court Road, Karangal Padi, -, Mangalore 575003	0824-2496289
Margao	Goa	KFIN TECHNOLOGIES PVT LTD, SHOP NO 21, OSIA MALL, 1ST FLOOR, NEAR KTC BUS STAND, SGDPA MARKET COMPLEX, Margao - 403601	0832-2731823
Mysore	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, NO 2924, 2ND FLOOR, 1ST MAIN, 5TH CROSS, SARASWATHI PURAM, MYSORE 570009	0821-2438006
Panjim	Goa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, H. No: T-9, T-10, Affran plaza, 3rd Floor, Near Don Bosco High School, Panjim 403001	0832-2426874
Shimoga	Karnataka	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, JAYARAMA NILAYA, 2ND CORSS, MISSION COMPOUND, Shimoga 577201	08182-228799
Ahmedabad	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Office No. 401, on 4th Floor, ABC-I, Off. C.G. Road, -, Ahmedabad 380009	9081903021
Anand	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, B-42 Vaibhav Commercial Center, Nr Tvs Down Town Show Room , Grid Char Rasta , Anand 380001	9081903038
Baroda	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 203 Corner point, Jetalpur Road, Baroda Gujarat, Baroda 390007	0265-2353506
Bharuch	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 123 Nexus business Hub, Near Gangotri Hotel, B/s Rajeshwari Petroleum, Makampur Road, Bharuch 392001	9081903042
Bhavnagar	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 303 STERLING POINT , WAGHAWADI ROAD , -, Bhavnagar 364001	278-3003149
Gandhidham	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Shop # 12 Shree Ambica Arcade Plot # 300, Ward 12. Opp. CG High School , Near HDFC Bank, Gandhidham 370201	9081903027
Gandhinagar	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 123 First Floor, Megh Malhar Complex, Opp. Vijay Petrol Pump Sector - 11, Gandhinagar 382011	079 23244955
Jamnagar	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 131 Madhav Plazza, , Opp Sbi Bank, Nr Lal Bungalow, Jamnagar 361008	0288 3065810
Junagadh	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 124-125 Punit Shopping Center, M.G Road, Ranavav Chowk, Junagadh 362001	0285-2652220
Mehsana	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, FF-21 Someshwar Shopping Mall , Modhera Char Rasta, -, Mehsana 384002	02762-242950

Nadiad	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,311-3rd Floor City Center ,Near Paras Circle,-,Nadiad 387001	0268-2563245
Navsari	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,103 1ST FLOORE LANDMARK MALL,NEAR SAYAJI LIBRARY ,Navsari Gujarat,Navsari 396445	9081903040
Rajkot	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,302 Metro Plaza ,Near Moti Tanki Chowk,Rajkot,Rajkot Gujarat 360001	9081903025
Surat	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office no: -516 5th Floor Empire State building ,Near Udhna Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat 395002	9081903041
Valsad	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,406 Dreamland Arcade,Opp Jade Blue,Tithal Road,Valsad 396001	02632-258481
Vapi	Gujarat	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,A-8 FIRST FLOOR SOLITAIRE BUSINESS CENTRE,OPP DCB BANK GIDC CHAR RASTA,SILVASSA ROAD,Vapi 396191	9081903028
Chennai	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,F-11 Akshaya Plaza 1St Floor,108 Adhithanar Salai,Egmore Opp To Chief Metropolitan Court,Chennai 600002	044-42028512
T Nagar/Nungambakkam	Tamilnadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No 23 Cathedral Garden Road,Cathedral Garden Road,Nungambakkam,Chennai,600 034	044 - 28309100
Calicut	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Second Floor,Manimuriyil Centre, Bank Road,,Kasaba Village,Calicut 673001	0495-4022480
Cochin	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Ali Arcade 1St FloorKizhavana Road,Panampilly Nagar,Near Atlantis Junction,Ernakualm 682036	0484 - 4025059
Kannur	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2ND FLOOR,GLOBAL VILLAGE,BANK ROAD,Kannur 670001	0497-2764190
Kollam	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,GROUND FLOOR NARAYANAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,KAUSTHUBHSREE BLOCK,Kadapakada,Kollam 691008	474-2747055
Kottayam	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1St Floor Csiascension Square,Railway Station Road,Collectorate P O,Kottayam 686002	0481-2300868/2302420
Palghat	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No: 20 & 21 ,Metro Complex H.P.O.Road Palakkad,H.P.O.Road,Palakkad 678001	9895968533
Tiruvalla	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2Nd FloorErinjery Complex,Ramanchira,Opp Axis Bank,Thiruvalla 689107	04862-211209
Trichur/Thrissur	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,4TH FLOOR, CROWN TOWER,SHAKTHAN NAGAR,OPP. HEAD POST OFFICE,Thrissur 680001	0487- 6999987
Trivandrum	Kerala	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,MARVEL TOWER, 1ST FLOOR,URA-42 STATUE,(UPPALAM ROAD RESIDENCE ASSOCIATION) ,Trivandrum 695010	0471 - 2725728
Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,3rd Floor Jaya Enclave,1057 Avinashi Road,-,Coimbatore 641018	0422 - 4388011
Erode	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Address No 38/1 Ground Floor,Sathy Road,(VCTV Main Road),Sorna Krishna Complex,Erode 638003	0424-4021212
Karur	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No 88/11, BB plaza,NRMP street,K S Mess Back side,Karur 639002	04324-241755
Madurai	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No. G-16/17,AR Plaza, 1st floor,North Veli Street,Madurai 625001	0452-2605856
Nagercoil	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,HNO 45 ,1st Floor,East Car Street ,Nagercoil 629001	04652 - 233552
Pondicherry	Pondicherry	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No 122(10b),Muthumariamman koil street,-,Pondicherry 605001	0413-4300710
Salem	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, No.6 NS Complex, Omalur main road, Salem 636009	0427-4020300
Tirunelveli	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,55/18 Jeney Building,S N Road,Near Aravind Eye Hospital,Tirunelveli 627001	0462-4001416

Trichy	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No 23C/1 E V R road, Near Vekkaliyamman Kalyana Mandapam,Putthur,-,Trichy 620017	0431-4020227
Tuticorin	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,4 - B A34 - A37,Mangalmal Mani Nagar,Opp. Rajaji Park Palayamkottai Road,Tuticorin 628003	0461-2334603
Vellore	Tamil Nadu	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No 2/19,1st floor,Vellore city centre,Anna salai,Vellore 632001	0416-41603806
Agartala	Tripura	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,OLS RMS CHOWMUHANI,MANTRI BARI ROAD 1ST FLOOR NEAR Jana Sevak Saloon Building TRAFFIC POINT,TRIPURA WEST,Agartala 799001	0381-2317519
Guwahati	Assam	Kfin Technologies Private Limited, Ganapati Enclave, 4th Floor, Opposite Bora service, Ullubari, Guwahati, Assam 781007	8811036746
Shillong	Meghalaya	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Annex Mani Bhawan ,Lower Thana Road ,Near R K M Lp School ,Shillong 793001	0364 - 2506106
Silchar	Assam	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,N.N. Dutta Road,Chowchakra Complex,Premtala,Silchar 788001	3842261714
Ananthapur	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd.,#13/4, Vishnupriya Complex,Beside SBI Bank, Near Tower Clock,Ananthapur-515001.	9063314379
Guntur	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2nd Shatter, 1st Floor,Hno. 6-14-48, 14/2 Lane,,Arundal Pet,Guntur 522002	0863-2339094
Hyderabad	Telangana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No:303, Vamsee Estates,Opp: Bigbazaar,Ameerpet,Hyderabad 500016	040-44857874 / 75 / 76
Karimnagar	Telangana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2nd ShutterHNo. 7-2-607 Sri Matha ,Complex Mankammathota ,-,Karimnagar 505001	0878-2244773
Kurnool	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No:47,2nd Floor,S komda Shoping mall,Kurnool 518001	08518-228550
Nanded	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No.4 ,Santakripa Market G G Road,Opp.Bank Of India,Nanded 431601	02462-237885
Rajahmundry	Andhra Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, No. 46-23-10/A, Tirumala Arcade, 2nd floor, Ganuga Veedhi, Danavaipeta, Rajahmundry,East Godavari Dist, AP - 533103,	0883-2434468/70
Solapur	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Block No 06,Vaman Nagar Opp D-Mart,Jule Solapur,Solapur 413004	0217-2300021 / 2300318
Srikakulam	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,D No 4-4-97 First Floor Behind Sri Vijayaganapathi Temple,Pedda relli veedhi ,Palakonda Road ,Srikakulam 532001	8942229925
Tirupathi	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,H.No:10-13-425,1st Floor Tilak Road ,Opp: Sridevi Complex ,Tirupathi 517501	9885995544 / 0877-2255797
Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,HNo26-23, 1st Floor,Sundarammastreet,GandhiNagar, Krishna,Vijayawada 520010	0866-6604032/39/40
Visakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,DNO : 48-10-40, GROUND FLOOR, SURYA RATNA ARCADE, SRINAGAR, OPP ROADTO LALITHA JEWELLER SHOWROOM,BESIDE TAJ HOTEL LADGE,Visakhapatnam 530016	0891-2714125
Warangal	Telangana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No22 , ,Ground Floor Warangal City Center,15-1-237,Mulugu Road Junction,Warangal 506002	0870-2441513
Khammam	Telangana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,11-4-3/3 Shop No. S-9,1st floor,Srivenkata Sairam Arcade,Old CPI Office Near PriyaDarshini CollegeNehru Nagar ,KHAMMAM 507002	8008865802
Hyderabad(Gachibowli)	Telangana	KFintech Pvt.Ltd,Selenium Plot No: 31 & 32,Tower B Survey No.115/22 115/24 115/25,Financial District Gachibowli Nanakramguda Serilimgampally Mandal,Hyderabad,500032	040-33215122
Akola	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Yamuna Tarang Complex Shop No 30,Ground Floor N.H. No- 06 Murtizapur Road,Opp Radhakrishna Talkies,Akola 444004	0724-2451874

Amaravathi	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 21 2nd Floor,Gulshan Tower,Near Panchsheel Talkies Jaistambh Square,Amaravathi 444601	0721 2569198
Aurangabad	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop no B 38,Motiwala Trade Center,Nirala Bazar,Aurangabad 431001	0240-2343414
Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,SF-13 Gurukripa Plaza, Plot No. 48A,Opposite City Hospital, zone-2,M P nagar,Bhopal 462011	0755 4077948/3512936
Dhule	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Ground Floor Ideal Laundry Lane No 4,Khol Galli Near Muthoot Finance,Opp Bhavasar General Store,Dhule 424001	02562-282823
Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Kfin Technologies Pvt. Ltd. , 101, Diamond Trade Center, 3-4 Diamond Colony, New Palasia, Above khurana Bakery, Indore	0731- 4266828/4218902
Jabalpur	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Floor, 290/1 (615-New), Near Bhavartal Garden, Jabalpur - 482001	0761-4923301
Jalgaon	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 3rd floor,269 JAEI Plaza, Baliram Peth near Kishore Agencies ,Jalgaon 425001	9421521406
Nagpur	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Plot No. 2, Block No. B / 1 & 2 , Shree Apratment,Khare Town, Mata Mandir Road,Dharampeth,Nagpur 440010	0712-2533040
Nasik	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,S-9 Second Floor,Suyojit Sankul,Sharanpur Road,Nasik 422002	0253-6608999
Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,II floor Above shiva kanch mandir.,5 civil lines,Sagar,Sagar 470002	07582-402404
Ujjain	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Heritage Shop No. 227,87 Vishvavidhyalaya Marg,Station Road,Near ICICI bank Above Vishal Megha Mart,Ujjain 456001	0734-4250007 / 08
Asansol	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,112/N G. T. ROAD BHANGA PACHIL,G.T Road Asansol Pin: 713 303; ,Paschim Bardhaman West Bengal,Asansol 713303	0341-2220077
Balasore	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1-B. 1st Floor, Kalinga Hotel Lane,Baleshwar,Baleshwar Sadar,Balasore 756001	06782-260503
Bankura	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Plot nos- 80/1/ANATUNCHATI MAHALLA 3rd floor,Ward no-24 Opposite P.C Chandra,Bankura town,Bankura 722101	9434480586
Berhampur (Or)	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Opp Divya Nandan Kalyan Mandap,3rd Lane Dharam Nagar,Near Lohiya Motor,Berhampur (Or) 760001	0680-2228106
Bhilai	Chatisgarh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office No.2, 1st Floor,Plot No. 9/6,Nehru Nagar [East],Bhilai 490020	0788-2289499 / 2295332
Bhubaneswar	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,A/181 Back Side Of Shivam Honda Show Room,Saheed Nagar,-,Bhubaneswar 751007	0674-2548981
Bilaspur	Chatisgarh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop.No.306,3rd Floor,ANANDAM PLAZA,Vyapar Vihar Main Road,Bilaspur 495001	07752-470070
Bokaro	Jharkhand	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,CITY CENTRE, PLOT NO. HE-07,SECTOR-IV,BOKARO STEEL CITY,Bokaro 827004	7542979444
Burdwan	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Anima Bhavan 1st Floor Holding No.- 42,Sreepally G. T. Road,West Bengal,Burdwan 713103	0342-2665140
Chinsura	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No : 96,PO: CHINSURAH,DOCTORS LANE,Chinsurah 712101	033-26810164
Cuttack	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,SHOP NO-45,2ND FLOOR,,NETAJI SUBAS BOSE ARCADE,,(BIG BAZAR BUILDING) ADJUSENT TO RELIANCE TRENDS,,DARGHA BAZAR,Cuttack 753001	0671-2203077
Dhanbad	Jharkhand	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,208 New Market 2Nd Floor,Bank More,-,Dhanbad 826001	9264445981
Durgapur	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,MWAV-16 BENGAL AMBUJA,2ND FLOOR CITY CENTRE,Distt. BURDWAN Durgapur-16 ,Durgapur 713216	0343-6512111

Gaya	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Property No. 711045129, Ground Floor,Hotel Skylark,Swaraipuri Road,-,Gaya 823001	0631-2220065
Jalpaiguri	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,D B C Road Opp Nirala Hotel,Opp Nirala Hotel,Opp Nirala Hotel,Jalpaiguri 735101	03561-222136
Jamshedpur	Jharkhand	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Madhukunj, 3rd Floor ,Q Road, Sakchi,Bistupur, East Singhbhum,Jamshedpur 831001	0657-6655003/ 6655004/ 6655005/ 6655006/ 6655007
Kharagpur	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Holding No 254/220, SBI BUILDING,Malancha Road, Ward No.16, PO: Kharagpur, PS: Kharagpur,Dist: Paschim Medinipur,Kharagpur 721304	3222253380
Kolkata	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Apeejay House (Beside Park Hotel),C Block,3rd Floor,15 Park Street ,Kolkata 700016	033 66285900
Malda	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,RAM KRISHNA PALLY; GROUND FLOOR,ENGLISH BAZAR,-,Malda 732101	03512-223763
Patna	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,3A 3Rd Floor Anand Tower,Exhibition Road,Opp Icici Bank,Patna 800001	0612-4323066
Raipur	Chatisgarh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,OFFICE NO S-13 SECOND FLOOR REHEJA TOWER,FAFADIH CHOWK,JAIL ROAD,Raipur 492001	0771-4912611
Ranchi	Jharkhand	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Room No 307 3Rd Floor ,Commerce Tower ,Beside Mahabir Tower ,Ranchi 834001	0651-2331320
Rourkela	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2nd Floor, Main Road,UDIT NAGAR,SUNDARGARH,Rourekla 769012	0661-2500005
Sambalpur	Orissa	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,First Floor; Shop No. 219,SAHEJ PLAZA,Golebazar; Sambalpur,Sambalpur 768001	0663-2533437
Siliguri	West Bengal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Nanak Complex, 2nd Floor,Sevoke Road,- ,Siliguri 734001	0353-2522579
Agra	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,House No. 17/2/4, 2nd Floor,Deepak Wasan Plaza,Behind Hotel Holiday INN,Sanjay Place,Agra 282002	7518801801
Aligarh	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1st Floor Sevti Complex,Near Jain Temple,Samad Road Aligarh-202001	7518801802
Allahabad	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Meena Bazar,2nd Floor 10 S.P. Marg Civil Lines,Subhash Chauraha, Prayagraj,Allahabad 211001	7518801803
Ambala	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,6349, 2nd Floor,Nicholson Road,Adjacent Kos Hospitalambala Cant,Ambala 133001	7518801804
Azamgarh	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,House No. 290, Ground Floor,Civil lines, Near Sahara Office,-,Azamgarh 276001	7518801805
Bareilly	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1ST FLOORREAR SIDEA -SQUARE BUILDING,54-CIVIL LINES,Ayub Khan Chauraha,Bareilly 243001	7518801806
Begusarai	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,C/o Dr Hazari Prasad Sahu,Ward No 13, Behind Alka Cinema,Begusarai (Bihar),Begusarai 851117	7518801807
Bhagalpur	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2Nd Floor,Chandralok ComplexGhantaghar,Radha Rani Sinha Road,Bhagalpur 812001	7518801808
Darbhanga	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, 2nd Floor Raj Complex, Near Poor Home, Darbhanga - 846004	7518801809
Dehradun	Uttaranchal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Kaulagarh Road,Near Sirmaur Margabove,Reliance Webworld,Dehradun 248001	7518801810
Deoria	Uttar pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,K. K. Plaza,Above Apurwa Sweets,Civil Lines Road,Deoria 274001	7518801811
Faridabad	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,A-2B 2nd Floor,Neelam Bata Road Peer ki Mazar,Nehru Groundnit,Faridabad 121001	7518801812
Ghaziabad	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,FF - 31, Konark Building,Rajnagar,- ,Ghaziabad 201001	7518801813

Ghazipur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,House No. 148/19,Mahua Bagh,Raini Katra-,Ghazipur 233001	7518801814
Gonda	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,H No 782,Shiv Sadan,ITI Road,Near Raghukul Vidyapeeth,Civil lines,Gonda 271001	7518801815
Gorakhpur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 8-9 , 4th floor Cross Mall, Gorakhpur 273001	7518801816
Gurgaon	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,No: 212A, 2nd Floor, Vipul Agora,M. G. Road,-,Gurgaon 122001	7518801817
Gwalior	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,City Centre,Near Axis Bank,-,Gwalior 474011	7518801818
Haldwani	Uttaranchal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shoop No 5,KMVN Shoping Complex,-,Haldwani 263139	7518801819
Haridwar	Uttaranchal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. - 17,Bhatia Complex,Near Jamuna Palace,Haridwar 249410	7518801820
Hissar	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 20, Ground Floor,R D City Centre,Railway Road,Hissar 125001	7518801821
Jhansi	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1st Floor, Puja Tower,Near 48 Chambers,ELITE Crossing,Jhansi 284001	7518801823
Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,15/46 B Ground Floor,Opp : Muir Mills,Civil Lines,Kanpur 208001	7518801824
Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1st Floor,A. A. Complex,5 Park Road Hazratganj Thaper House,Lucknow 226001	7518801830
Mandi	Himachal Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, House No. 99/11, 3rd Floor,Opposite GSS Boy School,School Bazar,Mandi 175001	7518801833
Mathura	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 9, Ground Floor, Vihari Lal Plaza,Opposite Brijwasi Centrum,Near New Bus Stand,Mathura 281001	7518801834
Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,H No 5,Purva Eran, Opp Syndicate Bank,Hapur Road,Meerut 250002	7518801835
Mirzapur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Triveni Campus, Near SBI Life Ratanganj Mirzapur 231001	7518801836
Moradabad	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Chadha Complex,G. M. D. Road,Near Tadi Khana Chowk,Moradabad 244001	7518801837
Morena	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,House No. HIG 959,Near Court,Front of Dr. Lal Lab,Old Housing Board Colony,Morena 476001	7518801838
Muzaffarpur	Bihar	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,First Floor Saroj Complex ,Diwam Road,Near Kalyani Chowk,Muzaffarpur 842001	7518801839
Noida	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,F-21,2nd Floor,Near Kalyan Jewelers,Sector-18,Noida 201301	7518801840
Panipat	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Preet Tower, 3rd Floor,Near NK Tower,G.T. Road,Panipat 132103	7518801841
Renukoot	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,C/o Mallick Medical Store,Bangali Katra Main Road,Dist. Sonbhadra (U.P.),Renukoot 231217	7518801842
Rewa	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 2, Shree Sai Anmol Complex,Ground Floor,Opp Teerth Memorial Hospital,Rewa 486001	7518801843
Rohtak	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No 14, Ground Floor,Ashoka Plaza,Delhi Road ,Rohtak 124001	7518801844
Roorkee	Uttaranchal	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shree Ashadeep Complex 16,Civil Lines,Near Income Tax Office,Roorkee 247667	7518801845
Satna	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Jainam Market,Purana Power House Chauraha,Panni Lal Chowk,Satna 485001	7518801847
Shimla	Himachal Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1st Floor,Hills View Complex,Near Tara Hall,Shimla 171001	7518801849

Shivpuri	Madhya Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,A. B. Road,In Front of Sawarkar Park,Near Hotel Vanasthali,Shivpuri 473551	7518801850
Sitapur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,12/12 Surya Complex,Station Road ,Uttar Pradesh,Sitapur 261001	7518801851
Solan	Himachal Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Disha Complex, 1St Floor,Above Axis Bank,Rajgarh Road,Solan 173212	7518801852
Sonepat	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop no. 205 PP Tower,Opp income tax office,Subhash chowk Sonepat. 131001.	7518801853
Sultanpur	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1st Floor, Ramashanker Market,Civil Line,-,Sultanpur 228001	7518801854
Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,D-64/132 KA , 2nd Floor , Anant Complex, Sigra,Varanasi 221010	7518801855
Yamuna Nagar	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,B-V, 185/A, 2nd Floor, Jagadri Road,,Near DAV Girls College, (UCO Bank Building) Pyara Chowk,- ,Yamuna Nagar 135001	7518801857
Kolhapur	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,605/1/4 E Ward Shahupuri 2Nd Lane,Laxmi Niwas,Near Sultane Chambers,Kolhapur 416001	0231 2653656
Mumbai	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,24/B Raja Bahadur Compound,Ambalal Doshi Marg,Behind Bse Bldg,Fort 400001	022-66235353
Pune	Maharashthra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office # 207-210, second floor,Kamla Arcade, JM Road. Opposite Balgandharva,Shivaji Nagar,Pune 411005	020-66210449
Vile Parle	Maharashtra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No.1 Ground Floor,,Dipti Jyothi Co-operative Housing Society,,Near MTNL office P M Road,,Vile Parle East,400057	022-26100967
Borivali	Maharashtra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Gomati SmutiGround Floor,Jambli Gully,Near Railway Station ,Borivali Mumbai,400 092	022- 28916319
Thane	Maharashtra	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Room No. 302 3rd FloorGanga Prasad,Near RBL Bank Ltd,Ram Maruti Cross RoadNaupada Thane West ,Mumbai,400602	022 25303013
Ajmer	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,302 3rd Floor,Ajmer Auto Building,Opposite City Power House,Jaipur Road; Ajmer 305001	0145-5120725
Alwar	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office Number 137, First Floor,Jai Complex,Road No-2,Alwar 301001	0144-4901131
Amritsar	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,SCO 5 ,2nd Floor, District Shopping Complex,Ranjit Avenue,Amritsar 143001	0183-5053802
Bhatinda	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,MCB -Z-3-01043, 2 floor, GONIANA ROAD,OPPORITE NIPPON INDIA MF GT ROAD,NEAR HANUMAN CHOWK,Bhatinda 151001	0164- 5006725
Bhilwara	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office No. 14 B, Prem Bhawan,Pur Road, Gandhi Nagar,Near CanaraBank,Bhilwara 311001	01482-246362 / 246364
Bikaner	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,70-71 2Nd Floor Dr.Chahar Building ,Panchsati Circle,Sadul Ganj ,Bikaner 334003	0151-2200014
Chandigarh	Union Territory	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,First floor, SCO 2469-70,Sec. 22-C,- ,Chandigarh 160022	1725101342
Ferozpur	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,The Mall Road Chawla Bulding 1st Floor,Opp. Centrail Jail,Near Hanuman Mandir,Ferozepur 152002	01632-241814
Hoshiarpur	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Unit # SF-6,The Mall Complex,2nd Floor , Opposite Kapila Hospital,Sutheri Road,Hoshiarpur 146001	01882-500143
Jaipur	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office no 101, 1st Floor,Okay Plus Tower,Next to Kalyan Jewellers,Government Hostel Circle, Ajmer Road,Jaipur 302001	01414167715/17
Jalandhar	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Office No 7, 3rd Floor, City Square building,E-H197 Civil Line,Next to Kalyan Jewellers,Jalandhar 144001	0181-5094410

Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,, 304, A-1, 03rd Floor ,North Block, Bahu Plaza ,Jammu - 180004	0191-2470973
Jodhpur	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 6, GANG TOWER, G Floor,OPPOSITE ARORA MOTER SERVICE CENTRE,NEAR BOMBAY MOTER CIRCLE,Jodhpur 342003	7737014590
Karnal	Haryana	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,18/369Char Chaman,Kunjpura Road,Behind Miglani Hospital,Karnal 132001	0184-2252524
Kota	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,D-8, SHRI RAM COMPLEX,OPPOSITE MULTI PURPOSE SCHOOL,GUMANPUR,Kota 324007	0744-5100964
Ludhiana	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,SCO 122, Second floor,Above Hdfc Mutual fun,,Feroze Gandhi Market,Ludhiana 141001	0161-4670278
Moga	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,1St FloorDutt Road,Mandir Wali Gali,Civil Lines Barat Ghar ,Moga 142001	01636 - 230792
New Delhi	New Delhi	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,305 New Delhi House ,27 Barakhamba Road ,-,New Delhi 110001	011- 43681700
Pathankot	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,2nd Floor Sahni Arcade Complex,Adj.Indra colony Gate Railway Road,Pathankot,Pathankot 145001	0186-5080188
Patiala	Punjab	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,B- 17/423,Lower Mall Patiala,Opp Modi College,Patiala 147001	0175-5004349
Sikar	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,First FloorSuper Tower ,Behind Ram Mandir Near Taparya Bagichi ,-,Sikar 332001	01572-250398
Sri Ganganagar	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Address Shop No. 5, Opposite Bihani Petrol Pump,NH - 15,near Baba Ramdev Mandir,Sri Ganganagar 335001	0154-2470177
Udaipur	Rajasthan	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,Shop No. 202, 2nd Floor business centre,1C Madhuvan,Opp G P O Chetak Circle ,Udaipur 313001	0294 2429370
Eluru	Andhra Pradesh	KFin Technologies Pvt. Ltd,DNO-23A-7-72/73K K S PLAZA MUNUKUTLA VARI STREET,OPP ANDHRA HOSPITALS,R R PETA,Eluru 534002	08812-227851 / 52 / 53 / 54



**Registered Office: Industrial Assurance Building,
4th Floor, Opposite Churchgate Station,
Mumbai 400 020.
Fax : 022 – 22835606
Email : service@licmf.com
Website : www.licmf.com**

Mutual Fund Investments Are Subject To Market Risks, Read All Scheme Related Document Carefully.